



**JUDICIAL CRIMINAL  
JUSTICE PLANNING  
COMMITTEE**

**ANNUAL REPORT TO THE**

**GUBERNATOR AND THE LEGISLATURE**

**1978**

55635

JUDICIAL CRIMINAL JUSTICE  
PLANNING COMMITTEE

**1978  
ANNUAL REPORT  
TO THE  
GOVERNOR AND THE LEGISLATURE**

NCJRS

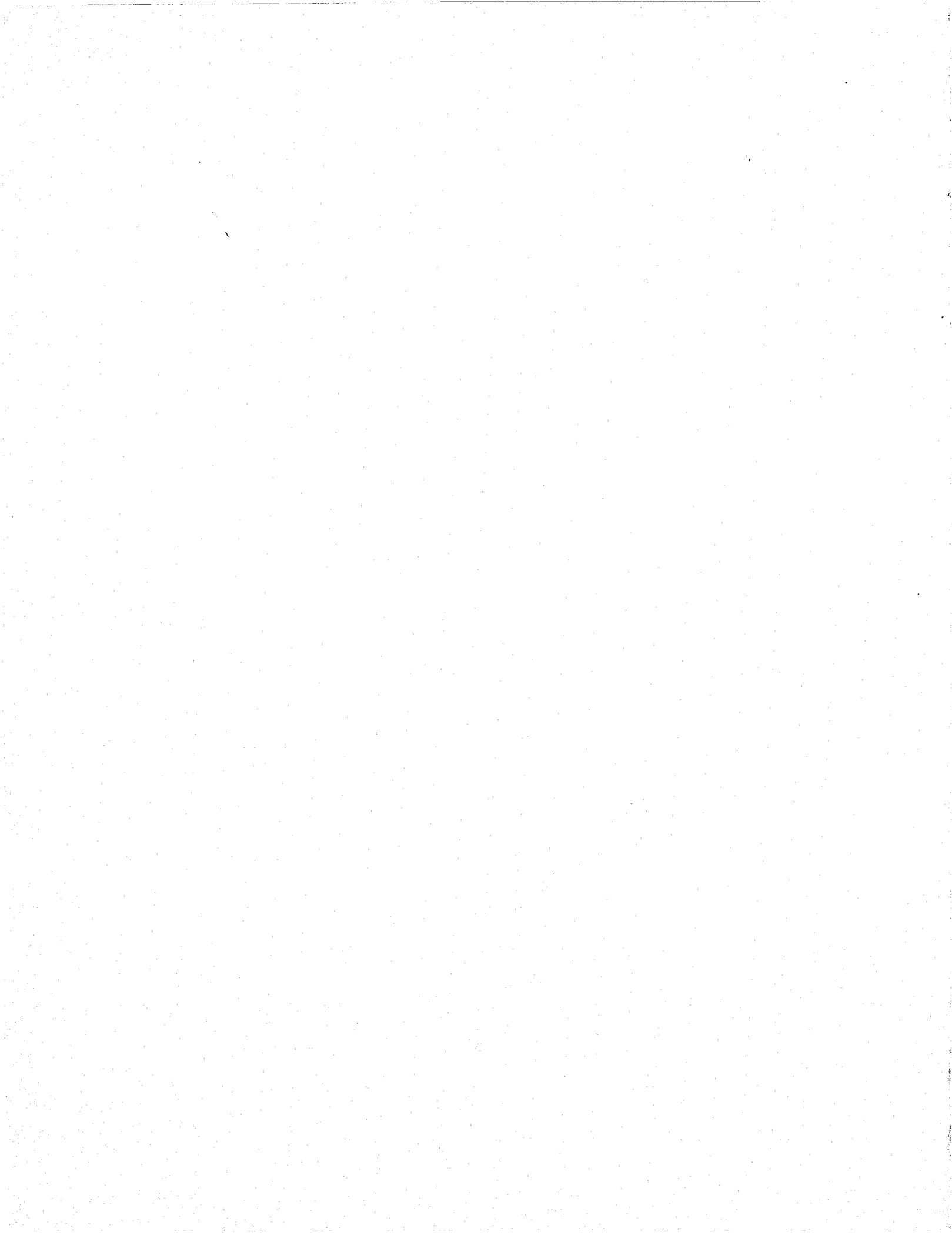
MAR 21 1979

ACQUISITION

December 31, 1978  
Judicial Criminal Justice Planning Committee  
601 McAllister Street  
San Francisco, California 94102

## **ACKNOWLEDGEMENT**

The preparation of these materials was financially aided through a federal grant from the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration (LEAA) and the Office of Criminal Justice Planning (OCJP) under the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968, as amended. The opinions, findings and conclusions in this publication are those of the author and are not necessarily those of CCCJ or LEAA. CCCJ reserves a royalty-free, nonexclusive and irrevocable license to reproduce, publish and use these materials and to authorize others to do so.



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Judicial Criminal Justice Planning Committee.....	1
1. Introduction.....	4
2. Development of 1979 State and Local Annual Action Plans and Grant Application Review Procedures.....	4
3. Coordination with Regional Planning Units.....	6
4. General Developments and Future Committee Activities.....	7

## ATTACHMENTS

- ATTACHMENT A: Memoranda Soliciting Suggestions for 1979 State Plan  
Court Component
- ATTACHMENT B: 1979 Judicial Program Statement
- ATTACHMENT C: 1979 Principles and Priorities Statement
- ATTACHMENT D: Addendum to 1979 Principles and Priorities Statement
- ATTACHMENT E: Projects and Regional Court Components Reviewed by  
Judicial Criminal Justice Planning Committee
- ATTACHMENT F: Memoranda on Policy for Review of Court Project  
Augmentations
- ATTACHMENT G: Memoranda on Data Requirements for Continuing Court Projects
- ATTACHMENT H: Grant Application Review Criteria for Nonjudicial  
Personnel Training Projects
- ATTACHMENT I: Grant Application Review Criteria for Court Automation/  
Information Systems Projects
- ATTACHMENT J: Grant Application Review Criteria for Post Trial  
Placement Projects

- ATTACHMENT K: Grant Application Review Criteria for Microfilm/  
Court Records Systems Projects
- ATTACHMENT L: Revised Grant Application Review Criteria for  
Court Referral Projects
- ATTACHMENT M: Memoranda on Mini-Block Grant Applications
- ATTACHMENT N: Memoranda on Data Requirements for 1979  
Court Components
- ATTACHMENT O: Model Courts Planning Descriptor
- ATTACHMENT P: Effective Court Projects Package
- ATTACHMENT Q: Agenda of Joint Meeting with Regional Planning  
Directors
- ATTACHMENT R: Request for Opinion From LEAA's General Counsel
- ATTACHMENT S: Legal Opinion From LEAA's General Counsel
- ATTACHMENT T: Staff Analysis of 1978 Court Projects Funding Level
- ATTACHMENT U: Compendium of LEAA Funded Court Projects in  
California, 1969-1978
- ATTACHMENT V: Letter to Senator Edward Kennedy

# JUDICIAL CRIMINAL JUSTICE PLANNING COMMITTEE

## COMMITTEE MEMBERS

Hon. Melvin E. Cohn, Chairman  
Judge of the Superior Court  
San Mateo County  
Hall of Justice and Records  
Redwood City, California 94063

Hon. John J. Hunter  
Judge of the Municipal Court  
Ventura Municipal Court District  
P. O. Box 787  
Oxnard, California 93930

Hon. Arthur L. Alarcon  
Associate Justice, Court of Appeal  
Second Appellate District  
Division Four  
3580 Wilshire Boulevard  
Los Angeles, California 90010

Hon. Bernard S. Jefferson  
Associate Justice, Court of Appeal  
Second Appellate District  
Division Four  
3580 Wilshire Boulevard  
Los Angeles, California 90010

Hon. Harry F. Brauer  
Judge of the Superior Court  
Santa Cruz County  
P. O. Box 644  
Santa Cruz, California

Hon. Harry W. Low  
Judge of the Superior Court  
San Francisco County  
City Hall, Room 401  
San Francisco, California 94102

Hon. James L. Smith  
Judge of the Municipal Court  
West Orange Municipal Court District  
8144 Westminster Avenue  
Westminster, California 92683

## ADVISORY MEMBERS

Mr. Marvin Church  
Clerk of the Superior Court  
San Mateo County  
Hall of Justice and Records  
Redwood City, California 94063

Mr. George R. Dickey  
Clerk and Administrative Officer of  
the Municipal Court  
Oakland-Piedmont Municipal Court District  
600 Washington Street  
Oakland, California 94607

Mr. Stanley Collis  
Court Administrator-Jury Commissioner  
Alameda County Superior Court  
Alameda County Courthouse  
1225 Fallon Street  
Oakland, California 94612

Mr. James Hooley  
Public Defender  
Alameda County Courthouse  
1225 Fallon Street  
Oakland, California 94612

## STAFF

Jon David Pevna, Project Manager  
Administrative Office of the Courts  
Judicial Council of California  
601 McAllister Street  
San Francisco, California 94102

Teela Baca  
Judicial Secretary  
Judicial Council of California  
601 McAllister Street  
San Francisco, California 94102

# JUDICIAL CRIMINAL JUSTICE PLANNING COMMITTEE

The Judicial Criminal Justice Planning Committee was established in the 1973 California legislative session by Stats. 1973, Chap. 1047. This legislation reorganized the California Council on Criminal Justice, established the Office of Criminal Justice Planning, authorized the establishment of local criminal justice planning districts and boards, and created the Judicial Criminal Justice Planning Committee. The Penal Code provision creating the Judicial Criminal Justice Planning Committee is as follows:

## TITLE 6 CALIFORNIA COUNCIL ON CRIMINAL JUSTICE

- Chap. 1. General Provisions and Definitions. §§ 13800, 13801.
- Chap. 2. California Council on Criminal Justice. §§ 13810-13813.
- Chap. 3. Office of Criminal Justice Planning. §§ 13820-13824.
- Chap. 4. Criminal Justice Planning Committee for State Judicial System. §§ 13830-13834.

### CHAPTER 4 CRIMINAL JUSTICE PLANNING COMMITTEE FOR STATE JUDICIAL SYSTEM

Membership appointed by Judicial Council-Legislature's findings. § 13830.

Advice and assistance to Council on Criminal Justice. § 13831.

Advice and assistance to Office of Criminal Justice Planning-Review of federal fund grants. § 13832.

Payment of expenses. § 13833.

Annual report of Governor and Legislature. § 13834.

#### **§ 13830. Membership Appointed by Judicial Council-Legislature's Findings.**

There is hereby created in state government a Judicial Criminal Justice Planning Committee of seven members. The Judicial Council shall appoint the members of the committee who shall hold office at its pleasure. In this respect the Legislature finds as follows:

(a) The California court system has a constitutionally established independence under the judicial and separation of power clauses of the State Constitution.

(b) The California court system has a statewide structure created under the Constitution, state statutes and state court rules, and the Judicial Council of California is the constitutionally established state agency having responsibility for the operation of that structure.

(c) The California court system will be directly affected by the criminal justice planning that will be done under this title and by the federal grants that will be made to implement that planning.

(d) For effective planning and implementation of court projects it is essential that the executive Office of Criminal Justice Planning have the advice and assistance of a state judicial system planning committee.

**§13831. Advice and Assistance to Council on Criminal Justice.**

The California Council on Criminal Justice may request the advice and assistance of the Judicial Criminal Justice Planning Committee in carrying out its functions under Chapter 2 of this title.

**§13832. Advice and Assistance to Office of Criminal Justice Planning-Review of Federal Grants.**

The Office of Criminal Justice Planning shall consult with, and shall seek the advice of, the Judicial Criminal Justice Planning Committee in carrying out its functions under Chapter 3 of this title insofar as they affect the California court system.

In addition, any grant of federal funds made or approved by the office which is to be implemented in the California court system shall be submitted to the Judicial Criminal Justice Planning Committee for its review and recommendations before being presented to the California Council on Criminal Justice for its action.

**§13833. Payment of Expenses.**

The expenses necessarily incurred by the members of the Judicial Criminal Justice Planning Committee in the performance of their duties under this title shall be paid by the Judicial Council, but it shall be reimbursed by the Office of Criminal Justice Planning to the extent that federal funds can be made available for that purpose. Staff support for the committee's activities shall be provided by the Judicial Council, but the cost of that staff support shall be reimbursed by the Office of Criminal Justice Planning to the extent that federal funds can be made available for that purpose.

**§13834. Annual Report to Governor and Legislature.**

The committee shall report annually, on or before December 31 of each year, to the Governor and to the Legislature on items affecting judicial system improvements.

## 1. INTRODUCTION

During the calendar year 1978 the Judicial Criminal Justice Planning Committee (JPC) experienced its highest level of activity in the five years of its existence. Under Penal Code section 13830 et. seq., and the applicable sections of the Crime Control Act of 1976 (Public Law 94-430, 42 U.S.C. 3701 et. seq.), the Committee was involved at all levels of the planning process within California for the disbursement of federal funds from the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration (LEAA) to the state court system.

This Annual Report describes all of the JPC's actions taken pursuant to its statutory responsibilities, the efforts pursued to further clarify its relationships with the California Council on Criminal Justice (CCCJ) and the Office of Criminal Justice Planning (OCJP), and the policies adopted to assist the local planning units to involve the trial courts within their jurisdictions in the planning process. Finally, the Report contains the ongoing analyses prepared by the Committee detailing the trends of funding for court projects under the LEAA program in California.

Continued funding for the Committee was provided by a Part B (planning) grant and by a JJ/DP (Juvenile Justice/Delinquency Prevention) grant to the Judicial Council from the Office of Criminal Justice Planning. In addition, pursuant to Penal Code section 13833, the Committee received continuing staff support from the Judicial Council.

## 2. DEVELOPMENT OF 1979 STATE AND LOCAL ANNUAL ACTION PLANS AND GRANT APPLICATION REVIEW PROCEDURES

The JPC adopted a more deliberate planning process to implement its responsibilities in 1978. The first step was taken in late 1977, when a memorandum was sent throughout the state soliciting input for the development of the court component of the 1979 State Plan which the CCCJ was required to submit to LEAA by October 1, 1978. This memo represented the first time a statewide survey was undertaken by the Committee as a part of its planning process (see Attachment A). The responses to the survey came from the following quarters: Municipal Court Judges = 2; Municipal Court Clerks = 8; Municipal Court Administrators = 9; Superior Court Judges = 3; Superior Court Administrators = 3; Courts of Appeal Clerks = 1; Regional Planning Boards Staff = 1; Judicial Council Staff = 2; Miscellaneous = 1. Though the return to the survey was relatively small when compared to the number of letters sent, the quality of the responses was extremely valuable to the Committee. Therefore, this process will be continued in some form in future planning cycles.

The above survey was incorporated into a draft of a Judicial Program Statement and a Principles and Priorities Statement for the court component of the 1979 State Plan, which were disseminated statewide for comment. The final Program Statement, which described the major problem areas facing the courts in California which could be addressed with federal funds, and the final

Priorities Statement, which recommended the guiding principles for the 1979 court component, were then adopted in January 1978 (see Attachments B and C). The major changes in these two documents from 1978 were an increase in the recommended target allocation for court projects in the 1979 Part C (action funds) allocation from 10% to 15%, and a complete revision and ranking of the program areas delineated by the Program Statement. In addition, due to subsequent events later in the year, infra, the Committee adopted an Addendum to the Priorities Statement explaining the process whereby the 15% proposed target allocation was computed (see Attachment D). This target was then adopted by the CCCJ as a formal policy (CCCJ Policy 213) in December, the first time the Council has gone on record as supporting the Judicial Planning Committee's calls for a minimum allocation for court projects.

Related to the development of the above documents, the JPC continued its process of reviewing the court components of the annual plans submitted by local regional planning units (rpu's) and individual court project grant applications and forwarding the Committee's recommendations to the CCCJ/OCJP pursuant to Penal Code section 13832, and sections 203(d) and 302(b) of the Crime Control Act of 1976. This process in 1978 is represented by the following data:

1. Six court components of 1978 regional plans were reviewed with prior conditions placed thereon being removed for four of the plans (Regions B, M, R, S), and the other two components receiving a recommendation of approval.
2. Eleven local court components of 1979 regional/mini-block <sup>1/</sup> plans were reviewed and approved, with ten receiving unconditional approval and one being approved with conditions.
3. One LEAA discretionary local court project grant application was reviewed and approved with conditions.
4. Four local court project grant applications for 1976 Part C funds were reviewed with two receiving conditional approval.
5. Six local court project grant applications for 1977 Part C funds were reviewed with one being approved with conditions.
6. Fourteen local court project grant applications for 1978 Part C funds were reviewed with conditions being placed upon five projects.

---

<sup>1/</sup> Under section 303 of the Crime Control Act of 1976, local units of government with populations exceeding 250,000 are allowed to submit "mini-block" grant applications and by-pass the regional planning process.

7. Two local court project grant applications for 1979 Part C funds were reviewed with one of the applications receiving conditional approval.
8. Four state agency proposed court project grant applications for 1979 Part C funds were reviewed and approval recommended.

The details of these actions can be found in Attachment E.

The above review process underwent several changes during the year due to decisions made by the Committee. First, the JPC adopted a policy on reviewing augmentations to court project applications where additional funds are required to adequately complete a project. The policy stated that the Committee would only review augmentations amounting to more than 10% of the project's federal allocation and listed several data requirements necessary for approval (see Attachment F). Secondly, the Committee determined that continuing court project grant applications should be required to delineate their prior years' achievements in order to receive a recommendation of approval and adopted a policy addressed thereto (see Attachment G). Finally, the process of developing grant application review criteria for major court project categories was continued in 1978 with criteria being adopted in the following areas: Nonjudicial Personnel Training Projects (see Attachment H); Court Automation/Information Systems Projects (see Attachment I); Post Trial Placement Projects (see Attachment J); and Microfilm/Court Records Systems Projects (see Attachment K). A revision of the review criteria for Court Referral Projects originally adopted in 1977 was also acted upon with the assistance of the Association of California Court Referral Programs. The revised criteria added budget category standards for this category of projects (see Attachment L).

Further actions taken by the Committee in 1978 to assist the RPIUs in developing the court components of their annual plans included two memoranda adopted in May. One memo dealt with the Committee's approach to mini-block grant applications, supra, as they related to the regional planning process (see Attachment M). The other memo spelled out the data requirements the JPC would emphasize in reviewing the 1979 court components of regional plans with the heaviest emphasis being placed upon the actual planning process utilized for courts (see Attachment N).

### 3. COORDINATION WITH REGIONAL PLANNING UNITS

One of the most significant indicators of the impact of the JPC's continuous efforts to involve the courts in the local planning process is the ability of the judicial system to participate therein with minimal assistance

from the state level. In 1978 the Committee was pleased with an increasing number of calls from local courts for informational materials on various grant projects while the number of field visits by the Committee's staff for implementation efforts declined steadily. This phenomenon was especially significant when measured against the backdrop of the increasing funding court projects at the local level, infra.

To further the goal of self-sufficiency for the trial courts in the local planning process, the JPC developed two new documents during the year. First, there was the Model Courts Planning Descriptor, which was geared to providing both the RPU's and their trial courts with a process oriented description of how courts planning could be most effectively implemented (see Attachment O). The Descriptor was based upon the experiences in Regions N (Fresno, Kern, Kings, Madera, Tulare) and Q (Ventura) so as to cover both single and multi-county planning processes. The Effective Courts Projects Package represented the Committee's initial effort to formally recognize those LEAA funded court projects in California which have had a major impact upon the judicial process and which are worthy of replication (see Attachment P). Almost every major category of court projects was represented in the Package which will be updated annually and distributed throughout the state.

Both of the above documents were the result of the second joint meeting held between the JPC and the Regional Directors Association in January 1978 (see Attachment Q). The meeting lasted almost three hours, involved extensive exchanges between the Committee's members and the regional directors, and had a constructive impact upon the relationship between the two groups.

Further coordination with the regions was accomplished by the utilization of the potential grant subjects analysis letter sent to the RPU's following each study completed by the Judicial Council's Court Management Services Team. Over twenty-five such letters were sent during the year identifying those management areas within particular trial courts which could benefit from a planned expenditure of federal funds. Several of these letters resulted in the development of court projects.

The Committee's staff continued to participate in the meetings of the Regional Criminal Justice Planning Directors Association while the Association's president was in attendance at each JPC meeting.

#### 4. GENERAL DEVELOPMENTS AND FUTURE COMMITTEE ACTIVITIES

Despite the fact that California's Judicial Planning Committee is one of the nation's senior judicial planning committees, it has continued to undergo continuous growth and clarification of its role and responsibilities. In 1978 the Committee aggressively pursued this process by requesting a legal opinion from LEAA's General Counsel on the Committee's ability to adopt a narrow definition of what is a court project, whether the Committee could adopt a target allocation for court projects in the Annual State Plan, and whether such decisions were binding upon the CCCJ/OCJP (see Attachment R). The response from LEAA generally established authority in these areas so long as all necessary

requirements of the Crime Control Act of 1976 were met (see Attachment S).

The significance of the above opinion can be appreciated in light of the gradual growth of funding for court projects in response to the JPC's continuous exhortations to this effect over the past few years. A staff analysis prepared for the Committee indicated that in the 1978 State Plan the regional allocation for court projects was over 7%, up 3% from 1977, while the overall average was 6.15%, up from 4.1% during the prior year (see Attachment T). In addition, there were significantly more court projects in more regions during the year than had been experienced in the past. It is also anticipated that the figures for the 1979 Plan will show an even more marked increase based on the initial data already available.

The documentation of the funding process was aided immensely by the JPC's Compendium of LEAA funded court projects in California, which was originally commenced in 1977. This document, the first of its kind in the country, was adopted by the United States Department of Justice as a model in a study it commissioned on the national impact of LEAA funds upon state court systems during 1978. The Compendium has been updated throughout the year and is included in this report (see Attachment U).

Although the level of LEAA funding for court projects in California has begun to show a significant increase, the passage of Proposition 13 in June of 1978 created additional financial problems for California's trial courts. Therefore, in July, the Committee distributed a document prepared by the Northeastern Regional Office of the National Center for State Courts, which summarized all available non-LEAA federal funding sources, their application procedures, and the scope of their funding activities. This kind of information will continue to be disseminated when available to assist trial courts in adjusting to their decreasing revenue sources.

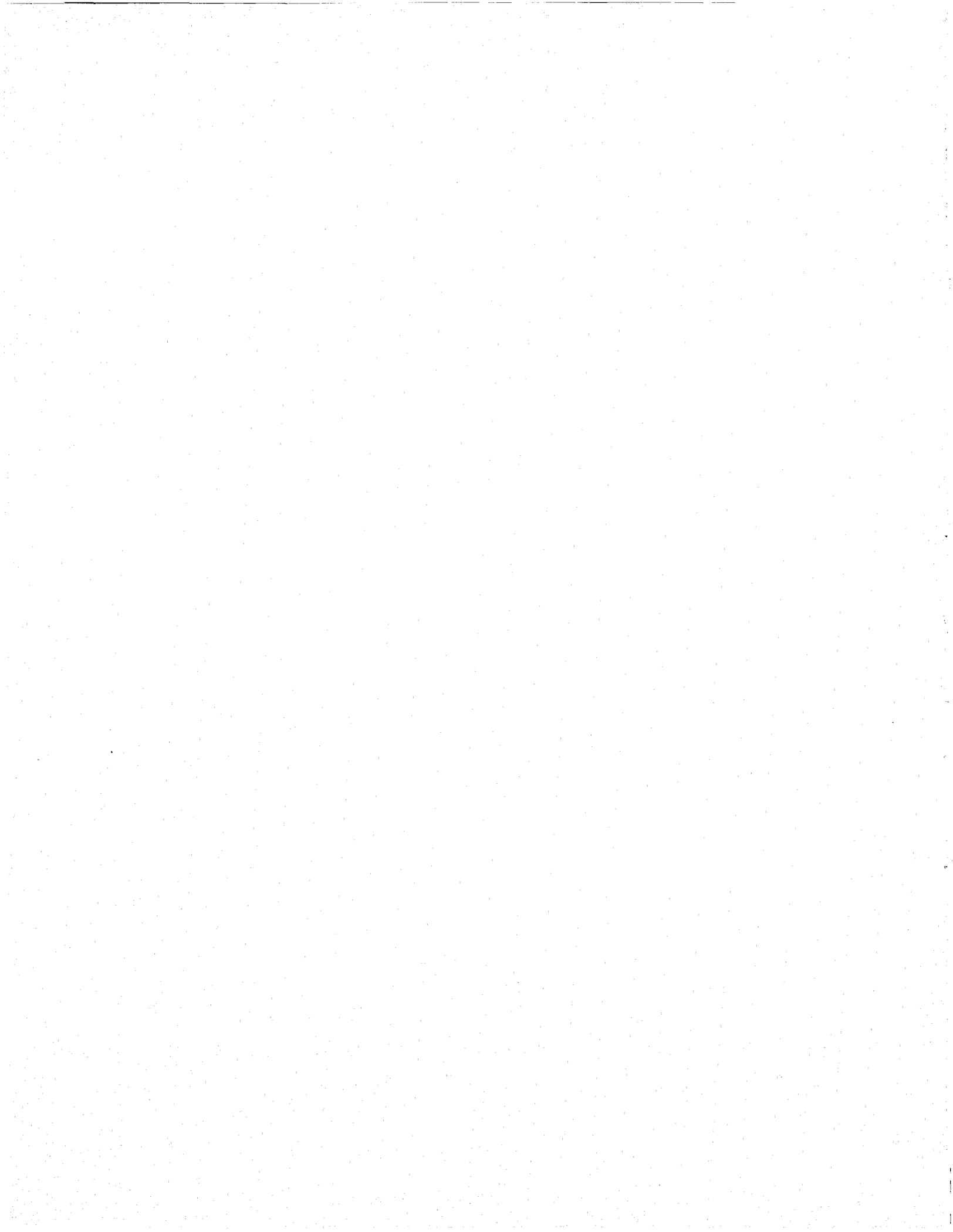
The Committee further responded to the message of Proposition 13 by reducing its Part B planning grant for 1979 by \$20,000 from the 1978 figure or approximately 15%. This reduction was accomplished by eliminating one and one-half staff positions and by the Judicial Council absorbing some of the ongoing costs of the Committee's activities.

The Committee's staff was also highly visible during the year in a number of areas. First, staff continued to serve on the Evaluation Committee for the San Joaquin County Court Systems Improvement and Trial Court Delay Projects and to do the evaluation of the Compton Municipal Court Executive Officer Project. The staff's participation in the Association of California Court Referral Programs also continued while the newly formed National Council for Judicial Planning elected the Judicial Planning Committee Project Manager to its Executive Committee.

The JPC further broadened its advisory membership base by soliciting the designation of advisory members from the Association of Municipal Court Clerks, the Superior Court Administrators Association, and the County Clerks Association. The three advisory members so designated actively participated in the Committee's work throughout the year.

This year, additionally, was the first time the Committee took a position on legislation, forwarding its comments to Senator Edward Kennedy on his proposed 1978 Justice Systems Improvement Act (see Attachment V). The Committee's staff likewise received requests for input on this legislation from the National Center for State Courts, Washington Liaison Office. It is anticipated that the JPC will be further involved in this legislative process as the bill proceeds through Congress in 1979.

Insofar as specific plans for 1979 are concerned, the Committee will probably hold another joint meeting with the regional planning units, develop additional grant application review criteria as needed, and continue to refine its ongoing operating procedures in response to the changing needs of the criminal justice planning process in California.



TO: Presiding Justices, Courts of Appeal; Presiding Judges, Superior and Municipal Courts; Clerks of Courts of Appeal; Court Administrators/Jury Commissioners, Superior and Municipal Courts; Clerks, Municipal Courts

FROM: Jon David Pevna, Project Manager <sup>gdp</sup>  
Judicial Criminal Justice Planning Committee

DATE: December 6, 1977

SUBJECT: Guidelines for the Court Component of California's 1979 Annual Action Plan for the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration (LEAA)

On January 19, 1978 the Judicial Criminal Justice Planning Committee of California will be adopting the guidelines for the court component of California's 1979 Annual Action Plan which will be submitted to the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration in Washington, D. C. during mid-1978. This action is being taken pursuant to Penal Code sections 13830, et seq., and the Crime Control Act of 1976 (P.L. 94-503, section 203(d)).

The purpose of these guidelines will be to suggest to the California Council on Criminal Justice the priorities that should be established for allocating LEAA dollars to the courts in California, the major problem areas or areas capable of improvement which could be addressed by LEAA grant projects, and the type of court projects which should be encouraged in these areas.

In order to assure that any guidelines which are adopted accurately reflect the needs of the courts, the Judicial Planning Committee wishes to elicit the widest possible range of input. Thus, we would appreciate it if you and your staff would take some time from your busy schedule and consider the following questions:

1. What are the major problem areas or areas capable of improvement in your court?
2. Which of these areas do you believe could be adequately addressed by LEAA grant funded projects?
3. What types of LEAA grant funded projects do you believe should be given a high priority in the 1979 State Plan?

Any questions you may have can be referred to me by phone at (415) 557-2356.

Your responses should be forwarded to me, in writing, no later than January 4, 1978 at the following address:

Jon David Pevna  
Project Manager  
Judicial Criminal Justice Planning Committee  
333 Golden Gate Avenue  
San Francisco, California 94102

Thank you for giving this matter your prompt attention.

Copies to:

Chief Justice Rose Elizabeth Bird  
J. Anthony Kline, Governor's Legal Affairs Secretary  
Ralph J. Gampell, Director, Administrative Office of the Courts  
Members, Judicial Planning Committee  
Mrs. Jo Wallach, Office of Criminal Justice Planning  
Chairmen of Regional Planning Boards  
Directors of Regional Planning Boards  
President, State Bar of California  
George Nicholson, Director, California District Attorneys Ass'n  
Manny E. Nestle, Director, California Public Defenders Ass'n  
Members, California Council on Criminal Justice  
Doug Brown, State Representative, LEAA, Washington, D. C.  
Chairman, California State Senate Judiciary Committee  
Chairman, California State Assembly Criminal Justice Committee

JUDICIAL CRIMINAL JUSTICE PLANNING COMMITTEE

JUDICIAL PROGRAM STATEMENT

(Adopted January 19, 1978)

2.1.1.0. I. Direct Services to Prevent and Control Crime and Delinquency

2.1.1.1.-

2.1.1.4. This category involves activities outside the scope of the judiciary.

2.2.0.0. II. Processing Within the Criminal Justice System

2.2.1.0. A. Pretrial Status

1. Problem Statement

There are two major problems in this program area directly affecting the judiciary.

First, there has been a continuing growth of various types of post-filing pretrial service programs, including diversion efforts, release on personal recognizance and innovative trial procedures, programs, and crisis intervention projects. This growth is in part due to an awareness of the value of such efforts for the criminal justice process when they are properly administered and monitored. However, in many counties such programs are still only utilized on a limited basis, while in others they have proliferated with little or no coordination.

The second problem relates to the continuing "revolving door" problem of alcoholics in the criminal justice process. Despite the existence of P.C. 647ff and other efforts to promote the development of detoxification centers, alcoholics appear to be a continuing part of the lower criminal court landscape.

2. Suggested Projects

The above problems may be addressed by the following types of projects:

- a. Unified pretrial services project - in counties having several pretrial service

programs, their efficiency and usefulness for the judiciary may be enhanced by unification under one central coordinating organization.

- b. Bail reform/release on own recognizance project - in counties where posting bail is still the major vehicle for pretrial release or where the utilization of uniform standards therefor are still needed, or where ROR is used infrequently due to a lack of staff, projects to address such situations would be desirable. Such projects may be capable of regionwide treatment.
- c. Detoxification treatment center project - projects which will enhance the ability of existing detox centers to service the courts or which will create such centers where they do not presently exist are encouraged. Such projects may be capable of regionwide treatment.

2.2.2.0.

B. Adjudication

1. Problem Statement

Improving the quality and efficiency of the adjudicatory process continues to be a primary objective of the judiciary in California. However, there are still many roadblocks to the accomplishment of this goal.

Although the statistics for fiscal 1976-1977 are not presently available, there continues to be concern voiced throughout the state regarding the effectiveness of the jury process and the allocation of resources between civil and criminal cases, and the continued call for more coordination throughout the adjudication process.

2. Suggested Projects

The above problems may be addressed by the following types of projects:

- a. Alternative resolution of disputes project - efforts to identify and experiment with potential areas of nonjudicial dispute resolution may be appropriate in limited areas, i.e., family disputes, neighborhood justice centers, expanded use of arbitration programs.

- b. Processing of felony complaints project - where the number of felony complaints filed is rising, a project to reduce the procedural duplication between municipal and superior courts may be called for.
- c. Multi-court/multi-county court calendaring project - where several courts or counties share a relatively common trial bar or litigant pool, this type of cooperative project to develop common calendaring systems could enable more effective case scheduling and case tracking. Such a project may be capable of countywide treatment.
- d. Plea negotiation projects - a project may be desirable to assist the courts in determining the impact of a "no plea bargaining" policy and to recommend internal operating procedures in response thereto; OR a project to implement the Uniform Plea Negotiations Act may be relevant in counties where justice agencies plan to continue utilizing plea negotiations. Such projects may be capable of regionwide treatment.
- e. Standards for appointed counsel project - Many counties have yet to coordinate the payment of fees to appointed counsel or develop sound procedures to monitor same. Projects addressing this area may be capable of regionwide treatment.
- f. Multi-county traffic court referee/traffic commissioner project - the judiciary could be relieved of traffic duties by such a program which is especially conducive to regionwide treatment.
- g. Witness/juror utilization and management project - comprehensive projects to improve the management system applied to witnesses and jurors can be combined with improved efforts to educate and train these same individuals. The goals are to maximize the effectiveness of jurors and witnesses while increasing their rapport with the adjudicatory process.
- h. Court commissioner project - Many courts still utilize judges for all matters filed therein. A court commissioner could be funded to determine the feasibility of applying this position's resources to quasi-judicial matters, such as family law, small claims, adoptions and some

juvenile cases. The goal would be to effectuate the most effective utilization of judicial manpower and to determine what type of work is best assigned to judges.

2.2.3.0.

C. Sentences and Other Dispositions

1. Problem Statement

With the implementation of SB 42 and SB 38 in 1977, increasing attention is being placed on the sentencing of offenders. When combined with the recent creation of a State Public Defender and increasing local concerns with sentencing patterns and treatment alternatives, there is an apparent need to provide all levels of the judiciary with more effective mechanisms for the disposition of offenders.

2. Suggested Projects

The above problems may be addressed by the following types of projects:

- a. Alternative sentence/court referral project - programs to coordinate work in lieu of fine (or jail) sentences and/or develop community service sentence alternatives for the judiciary can be effectively utilized. In rural areas such a project may be capable of regionwide treatment.
- b. Diagnostic clinic project - in order to provide judges with a more complete profile of defendants and aid in a more meaningful post-sentence disposition, a diagnostic clinic can provide a valuable service not otherwise available.
- c. Appellate monitoring project - in order to expedite the appeals process for defendants a pilot project is needed to address the need for coordinating the filing of briefs at the appellate level.
- d. Post-sentencing Outcome study/systems project - relevant and useful information can be provided to judges by a project which analyzes the impact of SB42 upon sentencing patterns within a jurisdiction and the results of treatment alternatives.
- e. Restitution project - this form of sentencing is receiving increased attention at the national level and it would appear timely for such a project to be funded at the local level in jurisdictions desiring to experiment with this sentence alternative.

- f. SB 38 implementation project - where local funds are not available, projects should be encouraged to implement SB 38 (Ch. 890, Stats. 1977), which authorizes two or more counties to establish joint programs to furnish program services under contract to courts so that they can refer persons convicted of drunk driving or driving under the influence of drugs to a public or private program for treatment in lieu of suspending their driving/drinking privilege.

2.3.0.0. III. System Support Activities

2.3.1.0. A. Acquire Human Resources

1. Problem Statement

Several occurrences in 1976 which highlighted the need of the judiciary to increase the size of its manpower base in certain specialized areas, specifically those of administrative and research support, continued to be of concern in 1977.

AB 4071 (Gov. Code, sec. 69898), reduced the number of superior court judges necessary to hire an executive officer from 5 to 3, while allowing such officers to be given the authority of a clerk of the superior court. AB 3121, Chapter 1076, Statutes 1976, and related changes applying to juvenile court cases not only increased the complexity of the juvenile court process in some areas, but also added to the need for administrative coordination in juvenile courts.

In addition, attention continues to be focused on whether judges are spending the maximum possible time on the bench or are involved in too many extraneous matters.

2. Suggested Projects

The above problems may be addressed by the following types of projects:

- a. Court administrator/multi-county court coordinator-administrator project - many courts still do not have the technical support of a professional court management officer. In many rural areas such a position need not be full time but could be shared with other nearby courts geographically feasible. Such projects are capable of regionwide treatment.

- b. Juvenile court administrator/coordinator - in jurisdictions experiencing large juvenile court caseloads, a specialized administrative position may be necessary to assist the court in coping with recent changes in the law and developing programs to respond to future demands upon the system.
- c. Legal research assistance/regional legal research assistance - courts having penal institutions nearby, as well as others, may need professional research assistance to cope with the plethora of writs which are generated. Such assistance can be rendered to an individual court or may be provided on a regionwide basis.
- d. Summer internship program - in those areas where there are university programs in judicial administration or the administration of justice, summer intern programs could be funded to provide the courts with assistance for special projects and a training basis for prospective court personnel.

2.3.2.0. B. Develop Human Resources

1. Problem Statement

Local court systems continue to have a lack of ongoing training and education programs for nonjudicial personnel category. Although regional training centers do exist, courts do not have sufficient personnel to allow them to leave during working hours and there is a shortage of qualified instructors for this specialized area. At the same time, there is a continuing need for statewide communication in both the areas of personnel training and recent developments affecting the courts.

Although the Center for Judicial Education and Research has centralized judicial training functions at the state level, all related components of judicial training have yet to be completely addressed and absorbed into this ongoing structure.

2. Suggested Projects

The above problems may be addressed by the following types of projects:

- a. Nonjudicial personnel training officer/training program project - local courts should be encouraged to develop ongoing in-house training capabilities for all nonjudicial personnel. In rural areas such a project could be developed on a regionwide basis.
- b. Nonjudicial personnel staffing and training standards project - the training of nonjudicial personnel at the local level would be enhanced and further encouraged by state-level projects to develop related standards of judicial administration and/or develop a statewide training team to provide on-site basic training to nonjudicial personnel on a year-round basis.
- c. Workshops project - continuing workshops for judges and administrative support personnel would appear to be part of a well-coordinated effort to improve and upgrade the productivity of court personnel. Such workshops are best addressed at the state level although they can be utilized to a lesser extent at the local level.
- d. Appellate court judges training Project - the one area of judicial training yet to be addressed involves that of the appellate courts. Such a project would round out California's judicial training efforts.
- e. Organizational and staffing plan for trial courts project - one of the most serious problems in California's trial courts is the lack of any standards for the organization and staffing patterns for courts. A statewide project dealing with this area and geared to developing such standards for small, medium and large trial courts should be funded.

2.3.3.0.

c. Acquire Equipment

1. Problem Statement

The continued rights of defendants to demand a transcript on appeal from the lower courts plus the shortage of qualified court reporters and/or funds to provide them in many jurisdictions has been an ongoing dilemma in California. The financial crisis in most counties has prevented the majority of courts from adequately responding to this problem.

## 2. Suggested Projects

The above problems may be addressed by the following types of projects:

- a. Backup recording equipment project - efforts to purchase backup recording equipment for lower court transcripts are encouraged at both the state and local levels.
- b. Alternatives to court reporters project - those jurisdictions suffering from severe court reporter shortages should investigate or implement alternative systems where feasible.

### 2.3.4.0. D. Make Capital Improvements

This category generally involves activities beyond the immediate responsibility and authority of the judiciary.

2.3.5.1.-

2.3.5.2.

### E. Information and Communications Systems

#### 1. Problem Statement

Although most large jurisdictions in California have already commenced the automation of their information systems, such technology is still lacking in many medium and most small courts due to economic constraints. And, despite the use of automated information systems, many courts are still struggling with the problem of records retention, destruction and storage.

#### 2. Suggested Projects

The above problems may be addressed by the following types of projects:

- a. Regional information systems project - where there are several small courts in a region or one larger court with an automated information system surrounded by several smaller courts, a feasibility study or actual implementation of a regional automated calendaring/information system can be addressed. Such a project could provide a cost-effective answer to a most important problem, i.e., effective information processing in courts.

- b. Records management project - in jurisdictions lacking a formalized records management system, funds should be allocated where possible to assist courts in developing such a process. The issues of the destruction of records and the financial needs for designing and implementing new or automated records systems should also be addressed by such projects, although a statewide approach may be more desirable in the areas.
- c. Microfilm/microfiche project - jurisdictions having records management procedures often lack systems to effectively implement them, i.e., microfilm. Where such a need can be established this type of project should be funded.
- d. Accounting cash registers - high volume courts, such as traffic courts, are finding that automated cash registers with computer outlets alleviate many problems associated with the collection and record keeping of fines. The acquiring of such systems should be encouraged, especially in the lower courts.
- e. Workshops on utilization of information systems - as one of the most important factors in the effective use of information systems is knowledge about their proper uses, local, multi-regional or statewide workshops on this area could have long lasting benefits for the courts.
- f. Forms analysis and design project - there is a growing need in many courts to evaluate the forms that are being used and design new forms that will eliminate unnecessary duplication and simplify this whole area. Regionwide or statewide projects dealing with this problem should be encouraged.
- g. Computer readable traffic citations project - given the high volume of traffic cases in most lower courts, the complete automation of this process would be of great benefit to the judiciary. One possible answer is a project to create and adopt a computer legible numbered citation for traffic tickets which would eliminate duplicate clerical procedures within courts and help eliminate clerical error.

#### F. Conduct Statistical Analysis

##### 1. Problem Statement

With the abolishing of the indeterminate sentence in 1977 due to the passage of SB 42, two potential problems may have been created relating to the area of gathering and analyzing statistics.

First, there is no information available on the impact, if any, of plea bargaining, the number of criminal case filings, or the number of criminal trials upon the effectiveness of SB 42. Such impact may vary substantially from county to county and may affect the ultimate success of SB 42's goals.

Second, the Department of Justice is continuing to develop and refine its criminal reporting forms while the Judicial Council will be developing separate forms for its use vis à vis the SB 42 reporting requirements. This proliferation of forms may create further demands upon court personnel which existing staff may be unable to meet.

## 2. Suggested Projects

- a. Analysis of impact of criminal caseflow on the determinate sentence project - regionwide projects may be needed to determine the effect of plea bargaining policies, etc., on the determinate sentence and whether any policies or procedures are needed to respond thereto.
- b. Impact of SB 42/criminal caseload reporting requirements project - larger jurisdictions may find their courts in need of statistical analyses to determine the amount of time spent on DOJ/SB 42 reporting requirements and to experiment with methods to reduce the amount of time spent thereon. At the same time a similar statewide project incorporating questions of the overall impact of SB 42 may likewise be desirable.

### 2.3.7.0. G. Conduct Research and Evaluation

#### 1. Problem Statement

There is a continuing lack of formal research and planning units in most of the larger courts throughout California despite the short and long term benefits such units can provide. At the same time, few courts have developed a courtwide program for future developments, experiments and improvements.

These essentially local problems are compounded by a lack of: (1) an ongoing statewide program to disseminate materials regarding improved caseload management and managerial techniques; or (2) a statewide program to provide short-term assistance to trial courts on continuing managerial problems existing staff are unable to address.

## 2. Suggested Projects

The above problems may be addressed by the following types of projects:

- a. Research and planning unit project - larger jurisdictions could address many ongoing concerns by funding such a unit. In some regions, this project might be capable of a regionwide approach.
- b. Judicial pilot project - staff could be hired to serve a committee of judges representing all trial court levels to coordinate common goals and problems and develop mutually acceptable solutions. Regionwide treatment is possible for this type of project.
- c. Dissemination of criminal caseload materials project - a state level project should be undertaken to provide needed information in this area to judges and administrators on an ongoing basis, such as a comprehensive summary of new laws affecting the courts in conjunction with annual seminars thereon.
- d. Special judicial technical assistance service - retired judges (with administrative experience) and court administrators should be brought together at the state level and then be made available, upon request, to trial courts to assist in solving management problems on a short-term basis.
- e. Application of videotape to high volume and repetitious cases project - one of the major dilemmas in the trial courts is how to effectively use judicial and nonjudicial personnel in repetitious and high volume cases such as small claims courts, lower court arraignments, juror orientation, etc. Projects to explore the application of videotaped instructions or to inform the public on what is occurring should be funded, especially in larger jurisdictions.

- f. Model rules of court for trial courts project - present law allows municipal and superior courts to develop local rules of court in many areas without any coordination with one another. This has led to a wide variation in the types of rules that have been enacted and unnecessary duplication of effort in many instances. A statewide project to provide trial courts with model rules of court would be most timely and helpful.
- g. Analysis of impact of 1976 arbitration laws project - although much has been said regarding the benefits of arbitration upon the caseloads of trial courts, there is little formal data available to support such claims. A study is needed to evaluate the 1976 changes relating to the implementation of arbitration and its impact on the traditional settlement process and trial calendars.
- h. Research on establishment of family courts project - a recent LEAA Standards and Goals report proposed the establishment of a Families With Service Needs Division in trial courts to handle cases involving conduct that is clearly defined and clearly harmful to the child and family. Jurisdiction would extend to the juvenile, the family, and any public institution or agency with the legal responsibility or discretionary ability to provide needed services for the child and/or family, i.e., the division could order a school to provide a child with remedial instruction. The feasibility of adopting this concept in California should be studied and recommendations for its implementation be developed.
- i. Study on the effective use of judicial time in Criminal cases - there is still a great deal of controversy in California as to whether judges are effectively spending their time on the bench to the advantage of all concerned. A study is needed to (1) determine how much judicial time is now being channeled into activities which may not merit the attention of highly qualified legal personnel, (2) describe courtroom conditions which can cause fatigue, distraction or stress to the degree that a judge cannot perform effectively, (3) develop procedures which would permit more effective use of judges' time in criminal cases.

2.3.8.0. H. Other Management Improvements

1. Problem Statement

One of the major judicial issues of the past decade has been whether court unification/consolidation can provide remedies for the major problems facing the judiciary.

In 1976, AB 3657 (Gov. Code secs. 71083.1 and 71085.1) encouraged local action to consolidate existing municipal court districts. AB 4072, Chapter 1288, Statutes of 1976, equalized the jurisdiction of municipal and justice court districts while 88 justice court districts were eliminated and nine municipal court districts were created between June 1, 1975 and January 3, 1977. The trend thus points towards unification/consolidation on a county by county basis.

2. Suggested Projects

The above problems may be addressed by the following types of projects:

- a. Unification of court support staff project - where administratively feasible, superior and municipal courts should be encouraged to experiment with unifying their support staffs. Such a project can be accomplished by creating a joint municipal/superior court administrator or by the complete consolidation of the related support staffs and services.
- b. Court consolidation project - where the judges of superior and municipal courts are favorably disposed, feasibility studies or actual implementation proposals should be developed for the consolidation of trial courts on a pilot basis.
- c. Standards for judicial facilities project - there are at present no standards for the development and furnishing of judicial facilities in California. This has resulted in a lack of uniformity in the planning of courtroom design and the inability of many courts to provide adequate facilities for themselves. A state level project could be funded to develop such standards and to present them to the Judicial Council for consideration.

2.3.9.0. I. Legal Reform

1. Problem Statement

Legal reform is a continuing responsibility of the entire criminal justice community. Such responsibility extends to: (1) identifying existing procedural areas in need of reform through legislation; and (2) identifying appropriate new processes which may be integrated into existing criminal justice delivery mechanisms.

2. Suggested Projects

The Committee does not recommend any specific projects in this area, but urges regional planning units and courts to give adequate consideration to this area where appropriate.

## JUDICIAL CRIMINAL JUSTICE PLANNING COMMITTEE

### PRINCIPLES AND PRIORITIES STATEMENT FOR THE COURT COMPONENT OF CALIFORNIA'S 1979 ANNUAL ACTION PLAN

(Adopted January 19, 1978)

Pursuant to Penal Code sections 13830-13834 and P.L. 94-253, the Judicial Criminal Justice Planning Committee hereby adopts the following principles and priorities for the court component of California's 1979 Annual Action Plan.

#### PRINCIPLES

1. Fifteen percent of all Part C action funds allocated to California for 1979 should be targeted for projects to be implemented in the California court system. This percentage should be applied to the regions and the State and Private Agency portion of the 1979 Plan, unless the presiding judge of each court located therein certifies in writing that the funding level of court projects in their region or portion of the State Plan is satisfactory to him or her.

A grant will be treated as one to be implemented in the California court system if it is for a project which is sponsored by a court or which involves extensive participation by a court, or which has as its major objective an improvement in the way in which a court processes its cases.

2. The two major goals to be addressed by federal funds in the courts of California for 1979 are:

- a. the reduction of trial court delay at all levels of the court system pursuant to Article I, section 15, of the California Constitution, sections 686, 859(b), 1050 and 1382 of the Penal Code, and Rules 219 and 220 of the California Rules of Court; and
- b. the upgrading of the overall quality of services provided by the courts in California.

For purposes of this principle, the term "delay" for cases that are tried will be measured by the elapsed time between a normal processing time and the time when the case is actually tried. The term "quality of services" refers to the levels of efficiency and professionalism attained by all levels of court personnel in carrying out their responsibilities.

3. Federally funded court projects should protect and promote the impartial and consistent rendering of justice in addressing the reduction of delay.

4. The effective and economical use of resources needed in judicial administration should be provided for by any project implemented in the California court system.

### PRIORITIES

In achieving the above principles within the California 1979 Annual Action Plan, the priorities of the California Judicial System should be treated in the order listed below. These priorities relate to both state agency and local trial court projects. Therefore, some priorities may not require treatment in local regional plans, while others may not be applicable to the state level judicial system. Regional planning boards which select lower priorities as most important in their particular region are encouraged to do so if they can delineate to the Judicial Planning Committee why the higher priorities are not presently applicable to their region's courts.

1. The development of projects to further the organizational strength of the California judicial system, such as the pilot projects to explore the feasibility of court reorganization and support services at the trial court level (CCCJ Program Areas 2.3.8.0. and 2.3.9.0.).

2. The continuing development of projects to develop standards and to improve the training and education of judicial and nonjudicial personnel within the court system (CCCJ Program Area 2.3.2.0.).

3. The development of cost effective projects to alleviate records management and records retention difficulties within the trial courts and to effectuate the improvement of information processing (CCCJ Program Areas 2.3.3.0., 2.3.5.1. and 2.3.5.2.).

4. The development of state level projects to provide information on the impact of legislation upon the trial courts (CCCJ Program Area 2.3.7.0.).

5. The continuing development of projects to effectuate the overall coordination of case calendaring, juror and witness scheduling (CCCJ Program Areas 2.2.2.0. and 2.3.5.1.).

6. The continuing development of projects to develop more effective and efficient procedures in high volume subject matter areas within trial courts (CCCJ Program Area 2.3.7.0.).

7. The continuing development of projects to reduce the amount of time judges devote to their off-the-bench responsibilities, such as legal research assistance and court administrator projects (CCCJ Program Area 2.3.1.0.).

8. The development of projects geared to evaluating the ongoing impact upon the courts of recent legislative and procedural changes, such as SB 42 (Pen. Code section 1170, et. seq.), AB 3121 (Ch. 1076, Stats. 1976), and the use of arbitration proceedings (Cal. Rules of Court, Sec. 1601, et. seq.) (CCCJ Program Areas 2.2.3.0., 2.3.6.0., and 2.3.7.0.).

9. The development of sound processes and/or procedures which may provide future directions for alternatives to existing criminal justice delivery mechanisms, such as diversion programs administered by the judiciary (CCCJ Program Areas 2.2.1.0. and 2.3.9.0.).



TO: Members, California Council on Criminal Justice  
FROM: Judicial Criminal Justice Planning Committee  
DATE: September 25, 1978  
SUBJECT: Addendum to Principles and Priorities Statement  
for the Court Component of California's 1979  
Annual Action Plan (Adopted September 25, 1978)

For purposes of the Judicial Criminal Justice Planning Committee's (JPC) review of the court components of the 1979 regional action plans, mini-block grant applications, and the State and Private Agency Plan, it is the position of the JPC that such review shall be based upon the following factors:

1. The planning process utilized for courts, i.e., methodology for involving the courts, surveys or meetings utilized for gathering data on courts, assistance provided from Judicial Planning Committee staff or other relevant agencies; 1/
2. All project proposals generated by the courts, including those which fell below the funding level, and a description of the priority/funding process applied to these projects; 2/
3. Any problems which were encountered in involving the courts in the planning process and what steps were/are being taken to alleviate them; 3/
4. The past funding history of court projects and past involvement of the judiciary in the planning process within each individual plan under consideration;

---

1/ This policy was adopted by the JPC in a memo dated May 15, 1978, from the Honorable Melvin E. Cohn, Chairman, Judicial Criminal Justice Planning Committee, to the Directors of the regional planning units and county administrative officers.

2/ Ibid.

3/ Ibid.

ATTACHMENT D

5. The extent to which the court component of the individual plan meets the JPC's target allocation of 15% for court projects, or whether the presiding judge of each court affected by the plan certifies in writing that the funding level of court projects in their region or portion of the State Plan is satisfactory to him or her. 4/

Such target shall be applied against the total regional allocation, regardless of whether any mini-block grant applications are submitted from within the region. 5/

---

4/ This principle was adopted by the JPC on January 19, 1978 in its Proposed Guidelines for the Court Component of California's 1979 Action Plan.

5/ This policy was adopted by the JPC in a memo dated May 15, 1978 from the Honorable Melvin E. Cohn to the Directors of the regional planning units and county administrative officers. The JPC will not need to review those mini-block grant applications from local units of government not having any direct funding responsibility for superior, municipal or justice courts.

In proposing under Principle Number 1 of its Principles and Priorities Statement, adopted on January 19, 1978, that "fifteen percent of all Part C action funds allocated to California for 1979 should be targeted for projects to be implemented in the California court system," the Judicial Criminal Justice Planning Committee based this figure upon the court element of an "adequate share for . . . court . . . prosecutorial and defender services" as delineated in section 303(d) of the 1976 Crime Control Act. This element of fifteen percent should be part of an overall target for court, prosecution and defense projects of 30%, based upon the following factors delineated in section 303(d), supra, that data for which has been supplied by the Administrative Office of the Courts, the California District Attorneys Association, and the California Public Defenders Association.

Furthermore, it is the position of the Judicial Planning Committee and the District Attorneys and Public Defenders Associations that all factors in section 303(d) must be used in computing the adequate share for courts, prosecution and defense projects. The focus upon one factor alone, i.e., percentage of total criminal justice expenditures would only perpetuate existing inequities within the criminal justice system, be contrary to the overall perspective mandated by section 303(d), and poorly reflect on the concept of consensus building and coordinated planning which has been the publicized cornerstone of the LEAA planning process in recent years.

1. The need of the courts in California to reduce court congestion and backlog.

During the past ten years, California's courts have been faced with a growing dilemma. First, there has been a general growth trend in the number of civil and criminal filings which have placed additional burdens on court support resources. Second, the Legislature, the appellate courts, and the Judicial Council have made other demands upon the courts through the addition of numerous reporting requirements in the statistical area, the formal recognition of many rights for defendants in the judicial process which further complicate court proceedings, and the continued creation of new laws which permit more forms of actions to be filed in the courts. While all of this was

taking place, there was not a concomitant change in the organizational and staffing patterns of the courts to permit the system to quickly adjust to the above changes.

The impact of this dilemma is easily visible in the Judicial Council's 1978 Annual Report which showed that for the state's superior courts the average interval from at-issue memorandum to trial increased between June 1976 and June 1977 in many metropolitan courts, and in several of the courts the increase was substantial. In June 1977 in only 5 of the 20 courts did the median jury case reach trial within a year of the filing of the at-issue memorandum. In all but 2 of these 20 courts, the interval exceeded six months.

Data for 1976-1977 submitted by the superior courts to the Judicial Council also indicated an overall increase in the number of criminal cases set for trial in the metropolitan courts, continuing a trend noted in the last two annual reports. Trial calendars increased a total of 8.6 percent.

Commencing about 1970 the superior courts were able each year to reduce both the number and proportion of criminal cases where the commencement of trial exceeded the 60-day limit. In 1974 through 1976, however, 11 of the metropolitan courts reported increases in the number and proportion of cases with juries sworn more than 60 days from filing. In 1976-1977, 8 of the 20 courts reported overall increases in percentages of cases with juries sworn more than 60 days from the filing of the indictment or information. Of the 4,595 criminal juries sworn in these courts last year, 53.2 percent were sworn more than 60 days from filing.

Filings in the superior courts reached a record 713,900 cases in 1976-1977, a gain of seven percent over 1975-1976, second largest increase in the past decade.

The number of filings per judge also rose to a record level of 1,317 cases in 1976-1977. Although 22 new judgeships were added during the year, filings rose seven percent while judgeships increased only four percent.

The 1976-1977 filings totaled more than 52.7 million weighted units. Assuming that 73,000 weighted units per year is an average workload for one judge, the 1976-1977 filings represented a workload requiring 722 judicial positions.

Application of the approved Judicial Council weights to each category of 1976-1977 filings shows that criminal filings contributed more weighted units than any other single category. Its 15.5 million weighted units represents a caseload that accounts for nearly one-third of the total weighted units in the state even though criminal filings comprised only 7.7 percent of total filings.

In 1976-1977, for the third successive year, many of the metropolitan superior courts reported a growing backlog of the civil calendars.

Of the 20 superior courts in the state with five or more judges, the inventory of civil cases awaiting trial was 104,771 as of June 30, 1977. The 1977 total was up 14 percent over the same figure for 1976. Jury cases, which are a critical component of the inventory, increased again this year. The June 30, 1977 jury list represents an increase of 13.8 percent over the same figure for 1976.

The 89 California municipal courts recorded a caseload of 14.9 million filings in 1976-1977, a growth of six percent. Civil and criminal nonparking filings combined increased by eight percent. Half of the increase in nonparking filings resulted from the combining of justice courts with municipal courts, either by annexation to existing municipal court districts or by creation of new municipal court districts from justice court districts.

During 1976-1977, the municipal courts disposed of 13.2 million filings. Fifty-eight percent, or 7.6 million, were parking violations and 42 percent, or 5.6 million, were criminal nonparking offenses or civil cases.

Based on the above statistics for California's trial courts, the area in which the bulk of federal funds for courts is expended, it is reasonable to conclude that, overall, there was an average increase of backlog and congestion in these courts amounting to ten percent over the previous year. Applying this figure to the Part C target allocation for courts in California for the 1979 State Plan, the Judicial Planning Committee concludes that said allocation should be increased by ten percent over the 1978 target in order to assist the courts in California to reduce court congestion and backlog, or 10% plus 1%.

In addition, it is apparent from discussions with the California District Attorneys and Public Defenders Associations that their component of the system is likewise experiencing a similar growth of demands for services. It would appear reasonable, therefore, to provide at least another ten percent increase over prior years' funding to free additional resources to these offices so that they can more effectively cope with these pressures. Based on OCJP staff estimates, prosecution and defense projects received 11.2% of California's 1978 Part C action funds, making the proposed increase here equal to 1.1%.

2. The need to improve the fairness and efficiency of the California judicial system.

It is difficult to quantitatively evaluate this particular factor in developing a target allocation for courts. However, there were several indices in 1977 and early 1978 which tend to show that this is a major area of concern in California.

At the legislative level, there were several measures enacted into law during 1977 which reflected the Legislature's concern for the need to improve the fairness and efficiency of the California judicial system:

1. Chapter 960 of the Statutes of 1976 added Part 3.5 (commencing with section 1823) to the Code of Civil Procedure. The law directs the Judicial Council to conduct a pilot project in selected trial courts utilizing experimental procedures for handling civil

actions. The goal of the experiment is to determine if simplified procedures which would substantially reduce the cost of litigation can be developed for civil actions in which the amount in controversy does not exceed \$25,000.

With the assistance of a special advisory committee <sup>6/</sup> the Council has adopted rules for implementation of the project in the courts selected for participation. Initially the rules provide for simplified pleading, limit pretrial motions and discovery, require a pretrial exchange of specified information, and in cases tried to the court, broaden admissibility of evidence and eliminate findings of fact and conclusions of law.

The Judicial Council, pursuant to statutory directions, will monitor the project, study its effects and make an annual report of its findings to the Legislature.

2. Chapter 1285 of the Statutes of 1976 added Chapter 5-B to Part I of the Code of Civil Procedure. The law directs the Judicial Council in cooperation with the Department of Consumer Affairs to conduct a small claims experiment in three municipal courts. The objective of the experiment is to determine whether steps can be taken to stimulate the use of small claims courts and reduce the number of defaults "by untrained individual litigants unfamiliar with the judicial system who might have previously considered small claims courts an inconvenient or unsatisfactory forum for the resolution of disputes." <sup>7/</sup>

---

<sup>6/</sup> The committee which worked on the development of these rules was composed of Judge Richard Schauer, Chairman, Los Angeles Superior Court; Justice Robert S. Thompson, Court of Appeal (Los Angeles); Judge Eli H. Levenson, San Diego Superior Court; Judge George Brunn, Berkeley-Albany Municipal Court; Judge William J. Harris, Jr., San Jose-Milpitas Municipal Court; and Mr. Francis M. Wheat, Attorney at Law, Los Angeles.

<sup>7/</sup> Code Civ. Proc., § 118(a).

~~An advisory committee has been appointed, 8/~~  
and the Judicial Council has selected the Sacramento,  
San Diego, and San Francisco Municipal Courts, with  
the concurrence of the judges of those courts, to  
serve as sites for the experimental small claims  
procedures. These procedures will include the use  
of small claims advisors to assist litigants outside  
of court, a postfiling mediation service, and the  
expanded use of law clerks to assist the court.

Statistics are being accumulated in the experimental  
courts, and also for control purposes in the small  
claims divisions of the Oakland-Piedmont, Fresno,  
and West Orange Municipal Courts.

Rules and forms to implement the experimental  
projects will be adopted by the Judicial Council.  
The advisory committee and the Department of  
Consumer Affairs are to evaluate the results of  
the program, and report to the Legislature in 1979.

---

8/ The members of the advisory committee are: Judge Robert Beresford,  
Chairman, San Jose-Milpitas Municipal Court; Judge Charles E.  
Goff, San Francisco Municipal Court; Judge Armond M. Jewell,  
Los Angeles Municipal Court; Judge Ken Kawaichi, Oakland-  
Piedmont Municipal Court; Judge Judith N. Keep, San Diego  
Municipal Court; Judge Armando O. Rodriguez, Fresno Municipal  
Court; Ms. Elizabeth Bradley, Attorney, San Diego; Ms.  
LaDoris Cordell, Attorney, East Palo Alto; Ms. Joyce G. Cox,  
Administrative Assistant, The Rouse Company, Santa Monica; Mr.  
Wilson Curle, Executive Director, Shasta County Legal Aid Society,  
Redding; Mr. Andrew M. Grassley, Credit Service Center Manager,  
Montgomery Ward, Walnut Creek; Mr. Mortimer Herzstein, Attorney,  
San Francisco; Mr. Christopher May, Associate Dean, Loyola  
University School of Law, Los Angeles; Mr. Gilbert A. Moret,  
Attorney, Los Angeles; Mr. John Porter, Deputy Attorney General,  
Office of the Attorney General, San Francisco.

3. Senate Bill No. 118, introduced by Senator Song, was sponsored pursuant to the Judicial Council's responsibility to adopt felony sentencing rules to implement the Uniform Determinate Sentencing Law (Sen. Bill No. 42) (Stats. 1976, ch. 1139).

That law requires courts to hold sentencing hearings to consider matters in aggravation or mitigation of the statutory middle term of imprisonment. The Judicial Council adopted a rule which requires four days' notice of facts to be presented at the sentencing hearing (rule 437(a)) if those facts go beyond the facts contained in the probation report and any evidence heard at the trial. The four-day notice was considered to be the minimum amount of time for adequate preparation for the sentencing hearing.

In order to provide adequate time for the four-day notice, it was necessary to extend the time for judgement and sentence from 21 to 28 days and to extend the time for receipt of the probation report from two days to nine days before judgment and sentence. These changes were made in Senate Bill No. 118 by amending Penal Code sections 1191 and 1203, respectively.

This measure was enacted as an urgency measure to take effect July 1, 1977, the operative date for Senate Bill No. 42.

4. Chapter 1288, Statutes of 1976, equalized the jurisdiction of justice and municipal courts. Assembly Bill No. 1941, introduced by Assemblyman Miller, is a cleanup measure to chapter 1288, and revises various provisions of the law to make procedures, practice and fee provisions for justice courts the same as those for municipal courts. Because of legislative deadlines and the need for these revised provisions to take effect immediately, Assembly Bill No. 1941 was amended into Assembly Bill No. 1189, introduced by Assemblyman Thurman. This measure was enacted, without the Governor's signature, as an urgency measure effective October 1, 1977.

5. Senate Bill No.38, introduced by Senator Gregorio, governs the disposition of second offender drunk driving cases through post-conviction rehabilitation programs rather than imposing license suspensions. Under 1975 legislation (ch. 1133), four counties (Kern, Santa Clara, Yuba and Ventura) for demonstration purposes have permitted persons convicted of driving under the influence of intoxicating liquor, or under the combined influence of intoxicating liquor and any drug, to participate in public or private programs for the treatment of problem drinking or alcoholism, in lieu of suspending driving privileges. Each program is required to meet certain standards set by the Office of Alcoholism, and courts are required to supervise those participating. Senate Bill No. 38 recasts the provisions of chapter 1133 to:

- a. Specify additional standards and authorize the Office of Alcoholism to approve programs pursuant to the standards.
- b. Specifically authorize courts to require proof of ability to respond in damages as a possible condition to participation in a treatment program.
- c. Permit transfer of jurisdiction over a convicted person to another county for participation in its approved program.
- d. Permit the establishment of joint programs by two or more counties and the furnishing of program services under contract.
- e. Give county alcoholism administrators responsibility for assuring compliance with the standards by any program designated by the county and approved by the Office of Alcoholism.

Existing law prescribes a term of imprisonment of not less than 48 hours nor more than one year for a second or subsequent conviction for driving while under the influence. This measure authorizes a court to suspend execution of the sentence of any person convicted of a second offense who consents to participate in a program approved pursuant to this measure. The measure was enacted as chapter 890.

6. Senate Bill No. 276, introduced by Senator Garcia, requires the court, prior to accepting a guilty or nolo contendere plea to a felony or misdemeanor, to advise the defendant that deportation, exclusion from admission to the United States, or denial of naturalization may result from conviction. The court then is required to permit the defendant reasonable opportunity to reconsider the plea, if requested. Failure of the court to set forth on the record that it has complied with these requirements is grounds for vacation of the judgment and withdrawal of the guilty plea, if defendant shows that conviction of the offense to which defendant pleaded guilty or nolo contendere might have the consequences for the defendant of deportation, exclusion from admission to the United States, or denial of naturalization. The measure was enacted as chapter 1088.
7. Senate Bill No. 1134, introduced by Senator Wilson, designates the El Cajon Municipal Court of San Diego County as an "experimental" municipal court with expanded jurisdiction to hear criminal felonies, family law matters and civil matters where the damages claimed range from \$5,000 to \$30,000. The authority to decide whether to hear any matter within the court's expanded jurisdiction rests exclusively with the Presiding Judge of the El Cajon Municipal Court. Matters not heard are to be transferred to the San Diego County Superior Court. The measure was amended extensively to work out constitutional and other technical problems and was enacted as amended.
8. Assembly Bill No. 439, introduced by Assemblyman Chel, provides continuing jurisdiction for a justice or municipal court to amend a judgment to provide for installment payments for good cause upon motion and notice to all affected parties. The measure was enacted as chapter 71.

The Judicial Council, under the leadership of Chief Justice Rose Elizabeth Bird, was also quite active in this area during 1977 on several fronts.

First, the Chief Justice created and appointed two special committees to address the needs of fairness and efficiency in diverse areas of the California courts. The Special Committee on Court Congestion in Los Angeles County is a sixteen member

group geared to develop long-term recommendations which will address the ongoing problems of congestion in the trial courts of Los Angeles County. The fourteen member Committee to Study the Operation of Appellate Practices and Procedures in the First Appellate District represented the first effort to analyze the overall management practices of an appellate court in California under the mandate of the Chief Justice. Both of these groups will be reporting back to the Chief Justice and their conclusions may have a great impact on the future operations of the subject courts and their counterparts throughout the state.

Second, pursuant to its rule-making authority, the Judicial Council enacted several new rules and standards in 1977 reflective of a concern with the fairness and efficiency with which the California courts are operating:

1. The Judicial Council amended rule 10(c), effective July 1, 1977, to require the superior court clerk to notify an appellant of his default if he fails to take the necessary steps to procure the preparation of the record. The clerk of the reviewing court would then dismiss the appeal if the appellant failed to file a timely application for relief.
2. To assist the appellate courts in the review of matters arising under the Uniform Determinate Sentencing Act, and to eliminate the need for record augmentation requests in those cases, the Judicial Council amended rule 33(b), effective July 1, 1977, to authorize inclusion of the probation officer's report in the record on appeal.
3. Rule 39 was adopted effective July 1, 1977, to provide specific time limits for filing a notice of appeal from a judgment or order of the juvenile court, and to specify the contents of the record on appeal.
4. The Judicial Council adopted several amendments to the juvenile court rules effective July 1, 1977, to conform to new legislation and incorporate suggestions received from the State Bar and others who reviewed the rules following their adoption in November 1976. Among the changes are amendments that (1) provide for the immediate granting of a request for rehearing of unreported referee proceedings; (2) recognize the potential conflict of interest for the prosecuting

attorney in representing a minor in dependency proceedings; and (3) require that probation reports be made available 48 hours before a disposition hearing.

New provisions adopted effective July 1, 1977 require that a petition for appellate review of a finding of unfitness must be filed within 15 days and permit required felony-misdemeanor determinations to be postponed until the disposition hearing. A new rule 1373 was subsequently amended effective January 1, 1978, in response to chapter 1238 of the 1977 Statutes, to refer to newly amended Welfare and Institutions Code section 726, which sets forth procedures for determining the maximum period of physical confinement of a minor. Rule 1392 was amended effective January 1, 1978, to specify that a supplemental petition is to be filed by the probation officer where the minor has been declared a dependent child or ward of the court under section 601 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, and by the prosecuting attorney at the request of the probation officer where the minor has been declared a ward under section 602.

5. The Judicial Council adopted rules effective January 1, 1978, to be followed in the economical litigation pilot projects authorized by 1976 legislation. The goal of the experimental projects is to determine if simplified procedures can be developed to reduce substantially the expense of litigation in those civil actions in which the amount in controversy does not exceed \$25,000.

The courts selected for participation in the project are the Fresno Superior and Municipal Courts, the Los Angeles Municipal Court, and the Torrance branch of the Los Angeles Superior Court.

The new rules are based upon the work of the Judicial Council's Advisory Committee on Economical Litigation and include many suggestions submitted by interested organizations and individuals who reviewed the proposed rules tentatively adopted in May 1977. As contemplated by the Legislature, changes in the rules will be considered as the experimental projects progress (see Code Civ. Proc., § 1823.4).

The rules (1) provide for simplified pleadings; (2) limit pretrial motions and discovery; (3) require a pretrial exchange of specified information; and (4) in cases tried without a jury, broaden admissibility of evidence and eliminate written findings of fact and conclusions of law.

6. The Judicial Council adopted several recommended standards for municipal and justice court management, criminal pretrial procedures and traffic calendar management effective July 1, 1977. These proposals were based primarily upon recommendations developed at a 1973 municipal court management workshop and the subsequent experience of various courts and the Judicial Council's team of calendar management consultants. The amendments adopted were revised in several respects because of comments received from the State Bar and others following publication of the proposed amendments as tentatively adopted in November 1976.

At the staff level, the Judicial Council's Court Management Services Team, which is available upon request to assist courts in analyzing and improving their management practices, serviced approximately 70 courts during calendar year 1977. Because this service is available upon request, it is of great import to note how many courts have indicated their awareness of the need to improve their fairness and efficiency by availing themselves of this assistance. In fact, since the Team's inception in 1974, over 200 superior, municipal and justice courts have been served by the Team, a number which represents a large proportion of the state's trial courts.

Finally, in developing its list of new projects for LEAA funding under the 1978 State Plan, the Judicial Council took cognizance of the need to improve the fairness and efficiency in four of the five proposals it submitted to the CCCJ. Although none of these proposals were approved for funding, their basic thrust should be considered as representative of the thoughts of the leadership of the state judiciary in this area:

1. The Chief Justice's Select Committee on Trial Court Reform Project recognized the continuing need at the state level to examine the structure, organization and management of the state court system. This program would have provided for the Chief Justice's Select Committee on Court Reform with attendant staff to study and make recommendations on the ways in which reform efforts in the California judiciary should proceed.

2. The Backup Recording Equipment for Lower Courts Project responded to an informal survey performed by the staff of the Administrative Office of the Courts, which showed that there are at least 150 municipal court departments and 50 justice courts which did not have full time court reporters and/or acceptable recording equipment available to them, thereby impeding the continued rights of defendants to demand a transcript on appeal from the lower courts.

The goal of this program was to allow the Judicial Council to purchase approximately 200 tape recorders and distribute them to the lower courts in California needing them, thereby bringing the courts of California into conformity with state and federal standards in this area.

3. The Special Judicial Consultant Service Project would have addressed the problem of the Court Management Services Team, supra, that the demand for its services have been far beyond the area of calendar management. Many of these problems have called for the expertise of judges and court administrators/clerks who may have dealt with similar problems and developed effective solutions for them. However, there is no way that these other individuals can be called into service at the present time.

The goal of this program was to develop a team of knowledgeable judges, court administrators and clerks, both active and retired, who will be available to trial courts upon request to assist them in effectuating local court reorganization efforts, reductions in backlog and delay, and other areas of research and reform in which outside assistance is needed.

4. The Standards for Nonjudicial Personnel Training Programs Project would have related to the fact that judges and court administrators in California have long recognized the need for a comprehensive approach to the development of standards and materials for nonjudicial personnel but due to lack of resources and centralization of responsibility for this area no statewide effort has been taken to respond to this need.

The goal of this program was to commence the first statewide effort to coordinate through the Judicial Council the development of these standards and the dissemination of the related materials throughout the state.

Both the California District Attorneys and Public Defenders Association have been very active in compiling data in this area for their respective elements of the criminal justice system. In fact, a recent statewide survey conducted by the Public Defenders Association identified 16 major problem areas or needs of defense services, which are listed below.

1. Fund the installation of a LEXIS Computer in every public defender office or install terminals in every office. The pressing need for the speeding of research projects and papers combined with the Proposition 13 cutbacks in this area of research has given this suggestion some reason for existence.
2. Provide for staffing and appropriate support staff to permit local defender offices to recommend sentencing alternatives. Many offices simply submit sentencing matters on probation reports which does not explore all sentencing alternatives. By providing funding for every county, an enormous benefit would accrue to defender offices.
3. Institute a Pilot Project for the use of Paralegals in a large metropolitan public defender office. The use of paralegals is an area of recent development for public law offices while they are used extensively in private practice. A pilot project placed in an office such as Los Angeles could provide the necessary demonstration data.
4. Establish a Forensic Science Laboratory for the Defense Services. Because the fact that the prosecution operates the only state forensic science laboratory, there is no confidentiality for analysis of defense evidence. A pilot project could be established for the Southern California counties to give added data.
5. Provide for selected training grants in the following areas:
  - a. Defense Investigators - To better sensitize the defense investigators to the unique requirements of defender ethics and duties.

- b. Violent Offenders - To acquaint attorneys with the esoteric problems of defending clients charged with crimes of violence.
  - c. Career Criminals - To establish an understanding of the complex problems of defending a person alleged to be a career criminal.
6. Establish regional scholarship funds for defenders and investigators to participate in educational programs. Currently no scholarship fund exists for defenders or investigators to sharpen their respective skills.
  7. Provide for regional funds to establish complete training programs within each public defender office. A complete program consists of salary for training officer, the purchase of videotape equipment and appropriate staff considerations including a two week hiatus between hiring and actual duties.
  8. Provide for a rural subvention program to assist the rural counties of California to adequately meet their caseload demands. Perhaps a pilot project in rural counties to increase the size of an existing contract office would provide a valuable service in upgrading the quality of service.
  9. Establish separate career criminal attorneys in each office where such programs are operational for District Attorneys. This would include equivalent staffing and a guarantee of vertical representation for those clients who are segregated out as career criminals.
  10. Fund a separate position for larger county offices to include a librarian - brief bank coordinator to classify and disseminate summaries of important briefs filed with courts. In many larger offices the research must start anew with every request. By providing a coordinator for all research, brief banks could be selectively established in certain regions and administered by one person.
  11. Pilot project for the improvement of the quality of misdemeanors justice. This program could be devised to improve the appeals and writs from one of the bleakest areas of justice in our state. Currently, the quality of justice is not high in the justice and municipal courts and a pilot program would help to overcome many deficiencies.

12. Fund a pilot program to purchase and operate a computer which would store old file information to make defender offices more efficient. A common reason for delay in criminal cases is the fact that files get lost and there is an inadequate past record of a client. For approximately \$20,000 funding, a pilot program could be established to set up a computer retrieval system. If this system was deemed inappropriate, a micro-filming capability should be granted.
13. Fund on a regional basis extra personnel for assisting state prison inmates in the defense of crimes committed inside prisons and with problems peculiar to incarceration. Currently, the State Defender does not have the personnel to defend state prisoners. Accordingly, county defenders, whose staffs are currently overworked, face the additional burden of handling complex litigation. By funding a special program in each county public defender office where there is a state prison, the demand could be met.
14. There is a need to fund the total costs of mental health advocacy through staffing and providing support staff. Mental health patients should be accorded adequate rights of representation. In the overall pictures, these individuals are experiencing a penal sanction, since their liberty is being deprived. At present, the cost of representing LPS conservatees is borne by the counties. The need to improve the quality of representation is great and in light of projects within certain regions should be established to guarantee greater quality.
15. A pilot project to collect costs of assigned counsel should be instituted to study the entire area of reimbursement. Current law permits reimbursement to the county by clients who may be marginally qualified for public defender service. Pilot projects could determine feasibility and alternative methods of collection.
16. A greater share of local budgets should be devoted to defense purchases of hardware. The state of the art is so advanced that now most felony cases are totally on tape. Counties have simply failed to provide needed equipment to transcribe or listen to tapes (audio).

17. A pilot project for combined hiring pool for deputy public defenders should be funded. This type of program would benefit primarily the Bay Area counties which may have many counties within a small area. A combined personnel hiring program would promote efficiency within individual offices by cutting down on repetitive interviews.
18. Fund an exchange program among public defender offices. An inexpensive exchange program would benefit both offices and give a different perspective to both participants.

Applying these factors to the Part C target allocation for courts in California for the 1979 State Plan, the Judicial Planning Committee concludes that said allocation should be at least equal to the 1978 allocation in order to provide an adequate resource of federal funds to address these needs at the state and local levels. Furthermore, there should be no diminution of the allocation for prosecution and defense services.

3. The amount of state and local resources committed to courts.

This factor presents some problems due to the lack of a comprehensive and ongoing data base upon which to base a commentary.

However, with the available data gathered by the staffs of the Office of Criminal Justice Planning and the Judicial Council, the following figures can be presented for consideration:

For FY 1976-77, the total amount expended at the local level for criminal justice activities was \$2,040,600,141. Local expenditures for courts during that period, excluding facilities, facilities' maintenance, and capital depreciation, was \$401,745,701, or 19.69%. Expenditures for prosecution and defense services at the local level were \$159,562,542, or 7.82% for a combined total for courts, prosecution and defense of \$561,308,043, or 27.5%. At the state level, the available figures for FY 1976-1977 include the California Highway Patrol, State Police, Youth Authority, the Law Enforcement Budget Item of the Department of

Justice, the State Public Defender, Department of Corrections, and Courts, for a total of \$619,533,383. The state level expenditures for courts during this period were \$48,496,459, including the Supreme Court, Courts of Appeal, Judicial Council, State Block Grants to Superior Courts, State Contributions to the Judges' Retirement Fund and to the Superior Court Judges' Salaries, representing 7.86%. State level expenditures for prosecution and defense services were \$46,042,393, or 7.43%, for a combined total for courts, prosecution and defense of \$94,538,852, or 15.26%. On a total statewide basis for FY 1976-1977, total criminal justice expenditures were \$2,691,094,000,<sup>9/</sup> while the expenditures for courts were \$450,242,160, or 16.7% , and the expenditures for prosecution and defense services were \$205,604,935, or 7.6%. The combined total for courts, prosecution and defense, therefore, was \$655,847,095, or 24.4%.

Despite the above figures, the Sourcebook of Criminal Justice Statistics, printed annually by LEAA has reported a figure of about 11% per year for the court component of statewide criminal justice expenditures in California. This average ranks California at about 42nd of the fifty states in the percent of criminal justice expenditures allocated to courts, even though we are the largest state in the nation.

Therefore, the Judicial Planning Committee concludes that, in reconciling the FY 1976-1977 expenditures for courts in California with the figures utilized by LEAA, a median percentage should be used in determining the impact of this figure on the 1979 Part C allocation for courts, i.e., a minimum of 18.3%  $(16.9\% + 19.69\% \div 2)$  should be targeted for court projects exclusive of any other factors addressed in this Addendum. And, for purposes of the prosecution and defense allocation, a minimum of 7.6% should be allocated thereto  $(7.82\% + 7.43\% \div 2)$ .

---

<sup>9/</sup> The slight discrepancy between the separate figures for state and local expenditures and the total represented here is due to the use of updated figures for the totals. This difference has minimal impact on the final conclusions reached, however.

4. The amount of Part C Funds available under California's 1979 allocation.

For 1979, it is projected that California's Part C allocation will be \$26,529,000, of which \$6,632,250 will be allocated to state and private agencies and \$19,896,750 will be allocated to the regions. Of these amounts, \$1,200,000 will be available for new projects at the state and private agency level, and approximately \$9,000,000 will be available for new projects at the local level. When these figures are combined, it appears that 38.45% or \$10,200,000 of the 1979 Part C allocation will be available for new projects.

Given the fact that the courts at both the state and local levels have continued to receive a small proportion of Part C funds despite the urgings of the Judicial Planning Committee (see Number 7, infra), it appears reasonable that for 1979 the courts should be able to commence compensating for these deficiencies by having a portion of the available Part C funds set aside for their potential applications which represents the past target allocations for courts plus any deficiencies in the actual expenditures dedicated thereto.

Therefore, the Judicial Planning Committee concludes that as the 1978 target allocation for courts was 10%, but only 6.15% was in fact allocated thereto (see Number 7, infra), the 1979 Part C allocation for courts from uncommitted funds should be no less than 10% plus 3.85% or 13.85% to adequately reflect this particular factor. However, a compromise figure of 2% would be acceptable to the Committee so as to not place too severe a burden on the overall planning process.

As there was no target allocation for prosecution and defense services in 1978, the Committee cannot apply a similar criteria in this area, but recommends that prosecutors and defenders be given equal access to new monies by, at a minimum, maintaining their prior year's share of Part C funds, supra.

5. The needs of all law enforcement and criminal justice agencies in California.

This factor, although not quantifiable, can be addressed by the CCCJ's nineteen problem statements adopted in 1977, nine of which deal with court related matters and are listed on the following page.

RECOMMENDED MERGED PROBLEM STATEMENTS  
FROM THE THREE CCCJ COMMITTEES

Reference Number	Problem Statement	Committee of Origin	Committee Priority*	Related to:**
1	High incidence of juvenile crime and delinquency	Dir Serv	1	Cts, E, JJ
2	The impact of recent major changes of state law involving both adult and juvenile systems	Process	1	Cts, E
3	Structure, training and management needs of the courts	Sys Supp Process	1 8	Cts
4	Inadequate attention to witnesses and victims, particularly the elderly, criminally exploited and abused children and sexually abused women	Dir Serv Process	2, 5 & 7 4	Cts, E, JJ 1
5	Diversion programs and sentencing alternatives are inadequate	Process	2	Cts, E, JJ
6	Need for improved management throughout the justice system and for improved training for system personnel and other agency staff in direct contact with the formal system	Process Sys Supp	2 4	E, JJ
7	Unacceptably high rates of robbery and other theft crimes against persons	Dir Serv	3	
8	Citizen involvement in crime resistance is insufficient	Process Dir Serv	3 9	JJ
9	Need for research, evaluation and statistical analysis	Sys Supp	3	
10	Burglary in California is intolerably high, especially residential burglary	Dir Serv	4	
11	Re-entry programs for ex-offenders are inadequate	Process	5	E, JJ
12	Insufficient personnel in the criminal justice system, especially in the courts	Sys Supp	5	Cts
13	Fraud and other offenses against consumers	Dir Serv	6	Cts
14	Correctional programs for all agencies are inadequate	Process	6	E
15	Classification and prosecution of arrested persons, especially repeated offenders, is inadequate and untimely	Process	7 & 12	Cts, JJ
16	Lack of coordination among criminal justice agencies in dealing with organized criminal activities, and lack of coordination in utilization of criminal justice services and facilities, particularly in law enforcement	Sys Supp Dir Serv	7 11	JJ
17	Activities of terrorists including crime involving prison-based gangs	Dir Serv	8	E
18	Correctional programs and facilities for mentally disordered offenders are inadequate	Process	9	E, JJ
19	Equipment and facilities (other than communication and information equipment) are inadequate and at times ineffectively used	Sys Supp	9	Cts, E, JJ

\*In some instances, problems originating in one or more committees have been merged into one statement.

\*\*Special funding requirements (for Courts, Part E, Juvenile Justice) which could be satisfied by programs addressing specific problems.

6. The goals and priorities of the comprehensive plan.

The only ongoing statewide effort in relationship to this factor is the annual effort of the California Council on Criminal Justice (CCCJ) to develop problems and priorities statements for LEAA, known as the CCCJ Approved Priority Programs. For both 1978 and 1979, the CCCJ has adopted 16 priority programs to be utilized in the allocation of LEAA funds in the following priority order:

1. Reduce major crime through community involvement programs
2. Reduce robbery, burglary and related crimes by reducing the opportunity to dispose of stolen property, better coordinating the detection, apprehending and trial of offenders, and implementing public prevention and community resistance programs
3. Reduction and prevention of illegal trafficking in drugs
4. Provide assistance to crime victims and witnesses through advocacy, service, restitution, preventive counseling and education projects
5. Support the efforts of state and local agencies to implement AB 3121 and SB 42 and related legislative changes
6. Support multiagency efforts to reduce crimes through coordinated apprehension, trial and disposition of repeat offenders
7. Provide for improved re-entry services for youthful and adult parolees and other ex-offenders
8. Develop improved management, organization, and training in the courts
9. Improve youth development and employment opportunities for young people who are at risk of becoming delinquents

10. Increase the use of diversion and sentencing alternatives in appropriate cases
11. Expand and improve prevention and diversion services to juveniles at risk of becoming delinquents by increasing the coordination and cooperation and agency accountability of public and private agencies
12. Involve schools in diversion and prevention programs to reduce delinquent behavior
13. Develop coordinated efforts among law enforcement, health, welfare, medical, educational, legal and other related agencies to reduce incidence of child abuse
14. Improve coordination among criminal justice agencies in dealing with organized criminal activities
15. Prevent and reduce senior citizen victimization through improved sensitivity in public service delivery counseling, education, research and training
16. Provide for research, analysis and evaluation of criminal justice data that will improve the decision making within the criminal justice system

Of these priority programs, only one, Number 8, is devoted exclusively to courts. Nine other programs directly interface with the courts: Numbers 2, 4, 5, 6, 10, 11, 13, 14 and 16. Thus, it is apparent that the needs of all law enforcement and criminal justice agencies in California are closely related to the quality of justice being rendered by the courts and are not isolated therefrom.

Furthermore, in the context of the LEAA program in California, other law enforcement and criminal justice agencies have historically received the vast majority of LEAA funds to the exclusion of the courts (for greater detail, see discussion under Number 7, infra). This would seem to indicate that at the present time one of the primary needs of these other agencies would be to allow greater access to LEAA funds by the courts so

that the judiciary's processes and procedures can more effectively interface with the rest of the criminal justice system.

Therefore, the Judicial Planning Committee concludes that when considered in an historical context and in conjunction with the CCCJ Approved Priority Programs, the needs of all law enforcement and criminal justice agencies in California should be addressed, in part, by providing the courts with adequate access to a portion of the 1979 Part C allocation, as detailed elsewhere in this document.

7. Written recommendations made by the Judicial Planning Committee to the California Council on Criminal Justice.

In its 1978 Principles and Priorities Statement submitted to the CCCJ, the Judicial Planning Committee recommended the 10% of the 1978 Part C allocation be targeted to court projects within the Committee's definition thereof, as adopted by the Office of Criminal Justice Planning in April 1976. This figure was based in part on the figures available from the Sourcebook of Criminal Justice Statistics published annually by LEAA, which indicated that approximately 10 to 11% of the total criminal justice expenditures in California was devoted to courts. In addition, this figure reflected the Committee's concern that the courts had received only 4.5% of the 1977 Part C allocation and 4.55% of the 1976 Part C allocation. The court components of the 1978 State Plan were processed by the Committee according to this target and the Committee's decision based thereon was accepted by the CCCJ with three exceptions - Regions B, P and R - which the Committee reconsidered at the request of the Council.

The results of the Committee's 1978 target were as follows:

State level court projects received 3.0% of the State and Private Agency Part C allocation, while local court projects received 7.2% of the regional Part C allocation, for a

combined total of 6.15%, or 3.85% below the 10% target. Furthermore, of the 21 regions, 4 regions had no court projects in their plan whatsoever (Regions H, O, P, and U), 5 regions had less than 10% allocated to court projects (Regions G, I, M, R and T) and 12 regions had no new court projects whatsoever (Regions B, C, F, G, H, I, J, O, P, Q, T and U). On the positive side, 12 regions exceeded the 10% target which was the main factor in the overall increase in funding for court projects (Regions A, B, C, D, E, F, J, K, L, N, Q and S).

This experience seems to indicate that in its initial stage, the concept of a target allocation for court projects had some impact in raising the overall amount of Part C funds received by the courts. However, it should be stressed that this phenomenon did occur at all levels throughout the state, was met with great resistance in many quarters, and was still short of the proposed funding level.

Therefore, the Judicial Planning Committee concludes that the 1979 Part C target allocation for court projects should attempt to reconcile the deficiency in the 1978 allocation versus the Judicial Planning Committee's 1978 target by increasing the amount for 1979 by at least 3.85%, barring extenuating circumstances verified by the courts so affected. In addressing this factor, the Committee again is willing to accept the compromise proposed under factor number four, supra.

8. Computation of 1979 Part C  
target allocation for courts.

Based on the discussions under Numbers 1 through 7, supra, the following initial target allocation for 1979 court projects could reasonably be proposed:

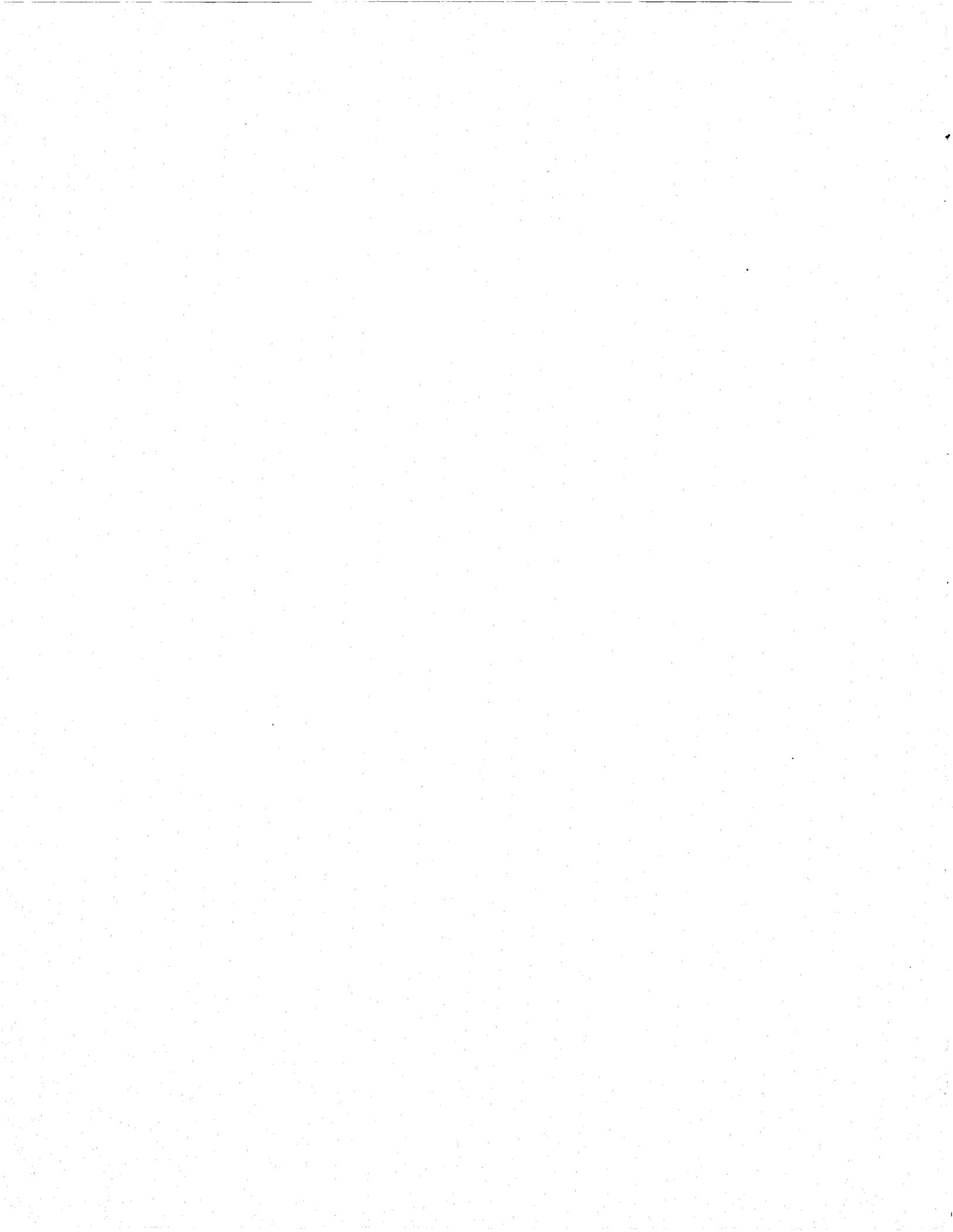
1. Number 1 - increase 1978 target allocation by 10% = 10% + 1% = 11%
2. Number 2 - maintain 1978 target allocation = 10%
3. Number 3 - median percentage of local and state expenditure for courts = 18.3%
4. Number 4 - 1978 target allocation + deficiency in actual 1978 allocation for uncommitted 1979 funds (rounded to nearest percentage points) = 14% or 12%
5. Number 7 - same as Number 4 = 14% or 12%

As factors one, three, four and five would essentially create a target of either 21% or 23%, which would place an undue burden upon the overall planning process, the Committee concludes that a fair court element of the adequate share for courts, prosecution and defense services for FY 1979 should be a target of 15%.

Insofar as the prosecution and defense services element of an "adequate share" for the FY 1979 Plan is concerned, the Committee, with the concurrence of the California District Attorneys and Public Defenders Association, recommends a 15% target for prosecution and defense projects as the data base available is incomplete for doing a complete analysis beyond factors one, two and three, supra, which point to a target allocation in the area of 9% to 13%. This recommendation again takes into account the historic lack of priority also given prosecution and defense services relative to the other elements of the criminal justice system and the need to allow these services to utilize LEAA funds to develop the level of sophistication which these funds have provided other criminal justice agencies. The distribution of this share between prosecution and defense projects should be based on the present overall allocation of resources and responsibilities between these two elements which has been estimated at 60% for prosecutors and 40% for defenders.

Copies to:

Members, Judicial Planning Committee  
Directors, Regional Planning Units  
Presiding Justices, Courts of Appeal  
Presiding Judges, Superior and Municipal Courts  
Clerks of Courts of Appeal  
Court Administrators/Jury Commissioners,  
Superior and Municipal Courts  
Clerks, Municipal Courts  
Mr. Douglas Cunningham, OCJP  
Mr. Curtis Straub, LEAA  
Mrs. Jo Wallach, OCJP  
California Public Defenders Association  
California District Attorneys Association  
Mini-Block Applicants



1978 REGIONAL ACTION PLAN COURT COMPONENTS

PHASE II

January 1978

a. Region R (Los Angeles)

The Committee's original recommendation of "do not approve" is reaffirmed pending a special meeting with the Los Angeles County Criminal Justice Action Coordinating Committee.

March 1978

a. Region M (Santa Cruz, San Benito, Monterey)

The Phase II Court Component of the 1978 Regional Action Plan should be approved and the condition imposed upon Phase I should be removed.

b. Region E (Napa, Sonoma, Solano, Marin)

The Phase II Court Component of the 1978 Regional Action Plan should be approved.

c. Region B (Lassen, Modoc, Shasta, Siskiyou, Tehama, Trinity)

The condition imposed upon the Phase II Court Component of the 1978 Regional Action Plan has been met and should hereby be removed.

d. Region R (Los Angeles)

The Phase II Court Component of the 1978 Regional Action Plan should be approved and the condition imposed upon Phase I should be removed.

May 1978

a. Region S (San Bernardino, Riverside, Imperial)

The Phase II Court Component of the 1978 Regional Action Plan should be approved and the condition imposed upon Phase I should be removed.

b. Region K (Mariposa, Merced, San Joaquin, Stanislaus)

The Phase II Court Component of the 1978 Regional Action Plan should be approved.

1979 REGIONAL ACTION PLAN AND  
MINI-BLOCK GRANT APPLICATION COURT COMPONENTS

October 1978

- a. Region A (Del Norte, Humboldt, Lake, Mendocino)

The court component and the projects therein should be approved.

- b. Region B (Lassen, Modoc, Shasta, Siskiyou, Tehama, Trinity)

The court component and the projects therein should be approved.

- c. Region D (El Dorado, Nevada, Sutter, Placer, Sierra, Sacramento, Yolo, Yuba)

The court component and the projects therein should be approved.

- d. Region G (Contra Costa)

The court component and the projects therein should be approved.

- e. Region H (San Mateo)

The court component and the projects therein should be approved.

- f. Region L (Alpine, Amador, Calaveras, Tuolumne)

The court component and the project therein should be approved.

- g. Region M (Monterey, San Benito, Santa Cruz)

The court component and the projects therein should be approved.

- h. Region O (Mono, Inyo)

The court component and the projects therein should be approved.

i. Los Angeles County

The court component and the projects therein should be approved.

j. Los Angeles City

The court project element of the mini-block plan entitled "Domestic Violence Prosecution Unit" should be approved.

December 1978

a. Region E (Marin, Napa, Solano, Sonoma)

The court component and the project therein should be approved upon the condition that if the one court project in the Plan is not submitted for actual funding, then the first and second year monies thereby affected should be reallocated to another court's project within the region.

DISCRETIONARY PROJECTS

January 1978

- a. Municipal Court Executive Officer - Compton  
Municipal Court (Fourth Year) .....\$50,000\*

The project should be funded upon the condition that the applicant revise the work schedule to include a proposed timetable as to when the project objectives are to be implemented and their impact felt by the court. Furthermore, the Committee will not approve a fifth year of funding for the project under any circumstances.

---

\* Project was placed under joint LEAA-OCJP control due to special audit conditions requested by LEAA.

1976 ACTION PLAN

March 1978

- a. Superior Court Record Keeping System -  
Region M .....\$2,727 1/

The proposed augmentation should be approved.

- b. Juvenile Court Video Tape Orientation -  
Region N .....\$8,704 2/

The proposed project should be approved and the application funded with the caveat that the Judicial Planning Committee is concerned with the protection of a juvenile's constitutional right to be advised of the charges against him, in person, by a judicial officer.

- c. Court Referral Project - Region N .....\$17,217 3/

The augmentation should be approved upon the condition that future grant applications contain an analysis of and justification for the cost per referral.

May 1978

- a. County Clerk Record Keeping System for  
Superior Court - Region M 4/ .....\$18,515

The project should be funded.

---

1/ Augmentation of original grant allocation from reverted 1976 Part C funds.

2/ Project funded from reverted 1976 Part C funds in 1976.

3/ Augmentation of original grant allocation from reverted 1976 Part C funds.

4/ Project title changed from that presented at March 1975 meeting, supra.

1977 ACTION PLAN

January 1978

- a. Criminal Justice Training Program - Region N .....\$4,388 <sup>5/</sup>

The project should be funded.

March 1978

- a. Court Work Referral Program - Region C .....\$7,552

The project should be funded upon the condition that future grant applications contain an analysis of and justification for the cost per referral.

May 1978

- a. Modoc County Delinquency Prevention Coordinator Project - Region B .....\$22,872<sup>6/</sup>

The project will be classified as a court project and the third year grant application should be submitted to the Judicial Planning Committee for review.

June 1978

- a. Experiment for Court Consolidation Evaluation - El Cajon Municipal Court - Region U .....\$33,001

The project should be funded.

December 1978

- a. Victim Assistance Project - Region N.....\$11,850

The proposed project should be included in the Amended Region N 1977 Annual Action Plan.

---

<sup>5/</sup> Amount represents 1/3rd of total grant, which is portion allocated to nonjudicial personnel training.

<sup>6/</sup> A request for reclassification as a court project was submitted by regional director in response to initial staff determination that project should not be so classified.

b. Automated Accounting System - Region N .....\$7,771

The proposed project should be included in the Amended Region N 1977 Annual Action Plan.

c. Court Appointed Indigent Defender Program -  
Region R ..... \$42,432

The proposed project/grant application should be included in the Amended Region R 1977 Annual Action Plan and the application should be funded.

1978 ACTION PLAN

January 1978

- a. Los Angeles Municipal Court Project - Region R .....\$67,500

This project should be included in the 1978 Regional Action Plan and the application should be funded upon the condition that the proponent submit a detailed statement as to the evaluation component of the project.

March 1978

- a. Sentencing Alternatives Program - Second Year -  
Region J .....\$80,548

This project should be funded upon the condition that future grant applications should contain an analysis of and justification for the cost per referral.

- b. Law and Justice Systems Information Project -  
Phase II - Region G .....\$50,631<sup>7/</sup>

The project should be funded upon the conditions that:

1. The project narrative be revised to indicate impact upon or services that will be made available to county clerk's court clerks division.

2. An examination be made of San Joaquin Court Improvement Project to determine which of its aspects may be transferable or capable of utilization by Contra Costa.

3. Consideration be given to having an outside party familiar with court automation programs perform the ongoing evaluation of the project based on the success this approach has had in other federally funded projects.

May 1978

- a. Legal Research Attorney - Region M .....\$15,446

The project should be funded.

---

<sup>7/</sup> Represents 1/3rd of total project cost.

- b. Joint Court Administration - Region S .....\$23,564

The proposed project should be included in the 1978 Regional Action Plan and the application should be funded.

- c. High Desert Juvenile Intervention Project -  
Region S .....\$95,509

The proposed project is not a court project requiring Judicial Planning Committee review.

- d. Stanislaus County Court Referral Program -  
Region K .....\$26,968

The proposed project should be included in the 1978 Regional Action Plan and the application should be funded.

- e. Imperial County Court Improvement Projects -  
Region S .....\$27,653

Action on the proposed project was deferred pending clarification of several questions regarding the application submitted to the Committee.

- f. Employment Sentence Program - Region S .....\$68,445

The proposed project should be included in the 1978 Regional Action Plan and the application should be funded upon the condition that the project narrative be revised to include:

1. An advisory or governing board representative of the total community, upon which sits at least one judge of the referring courts;

2. A mechanism by which the program can consult with the courts on program operation.

- g. Regional Legal Research Assistance - Region L .....\$10,000

The project should be funded.

August 1978

- a. Imperial County Municipal Court Improvements  
Projects - Region S .....\$28,933

The project should be included in the Region S 1978 Regional Action Plan and the application should be funded upon the condition that the training portion of the grant be revised to reflect how the project will develop testing and certification standards for entry level personnel and promotional examinations.

- b. Law and Justice Systems Information Project  
(Phase II) - Region G .....\$37,974 8/

The court component of this project should be funded.

September 1978

- a. Delinquency Prevention Coordinator (Third  
Year) - Region B .....\$18,317

The project should be funded.

October 1978

- a. Central Warrants Bureau/Warrants System -  
Region D .....\$170,000 9/

The project should be included in the amended Region D  
1978 Regional Action Plan.

- b. Alternative Sentencing Project - Region D .....\$39,615  
(augmentation)

The proposed augmentation should be approved.

December 1978

- a. Central Warrants Bureau/Warrants System -  
Region D.....\$172,598

The project should be funded.

---

8/ Court component represents approximately 1/4th of total  
project cost.

9/ Funded with reverted funds from defunded Concilio Young  
Adults Diversion Project.

1979 STATE AND PRIVATE AGENCY PROJECTS

September 1978

- a. Workshops on Criminal Caseloads (Third Year) - Judicial Council..... \$ 54,000

The proposed project should be included in the 1979 State and Private Agency Plan.

December 1978

- a. Implementation of Statewide Lower Court Criminal Case Transcription Capabilities - Judicial Council.....\$200,000

The proposed project should be included in the 1979 State and Private Agency Plan.

- b. Updating and Reprinting of the Center for Judicial Education and Research's Judges Benchbook and Manual - Judicial Council.....\$119,826

The proposed project should be included in the 1979 State and Private Agency Plan.

- c. California Continuing Judicial Studies Program - Judicial Council.....\$135,000

The proposed project should be included in the 1979 State and Private Agency Plan.

1979 ACTION PLAN

September 1978

- a. Automated Municipal Court Traffic System -  
Region H .....\$50,000

The proposed project should be included in the 1979 Regional Action Plan and the grant application should be funded upon the condition that the project narrative is revised to include:

1. A specific description of the costs of the system in providing each of the tasks required of it;
2. A statement of a clear commitment to publish by a specified date related to the grant award a comprehensive plan describing (a) the tasks necessary to achieve each objective and produce each product expected from the system, (b) the process to be utilized to set the dollar cost of the initial project and the maximum allowable dollar cost of operating the information system after the project is completed, and (c) provisions for an advisory/policy/steering committee, including membership, to assure the efficient development and implementation of the project and to assure that the project is kept within the objectives determined by those utilizing the system;
3. Specifications as to the security precautions for protection of the data base and preservation of privacy and confidentiality that will be incorporated into the system.

October 1978

- a. Criminal Writ Clerk Program - Region H .....\$19,800

The proposed project should be included in the 1979 Regional Action Plan and the grant application should be funded.

TO: Directors, Regional Planning Units

FROM: Melvin E. Cohn, Chairman  
Judicial Criminal Justice Planning Committee

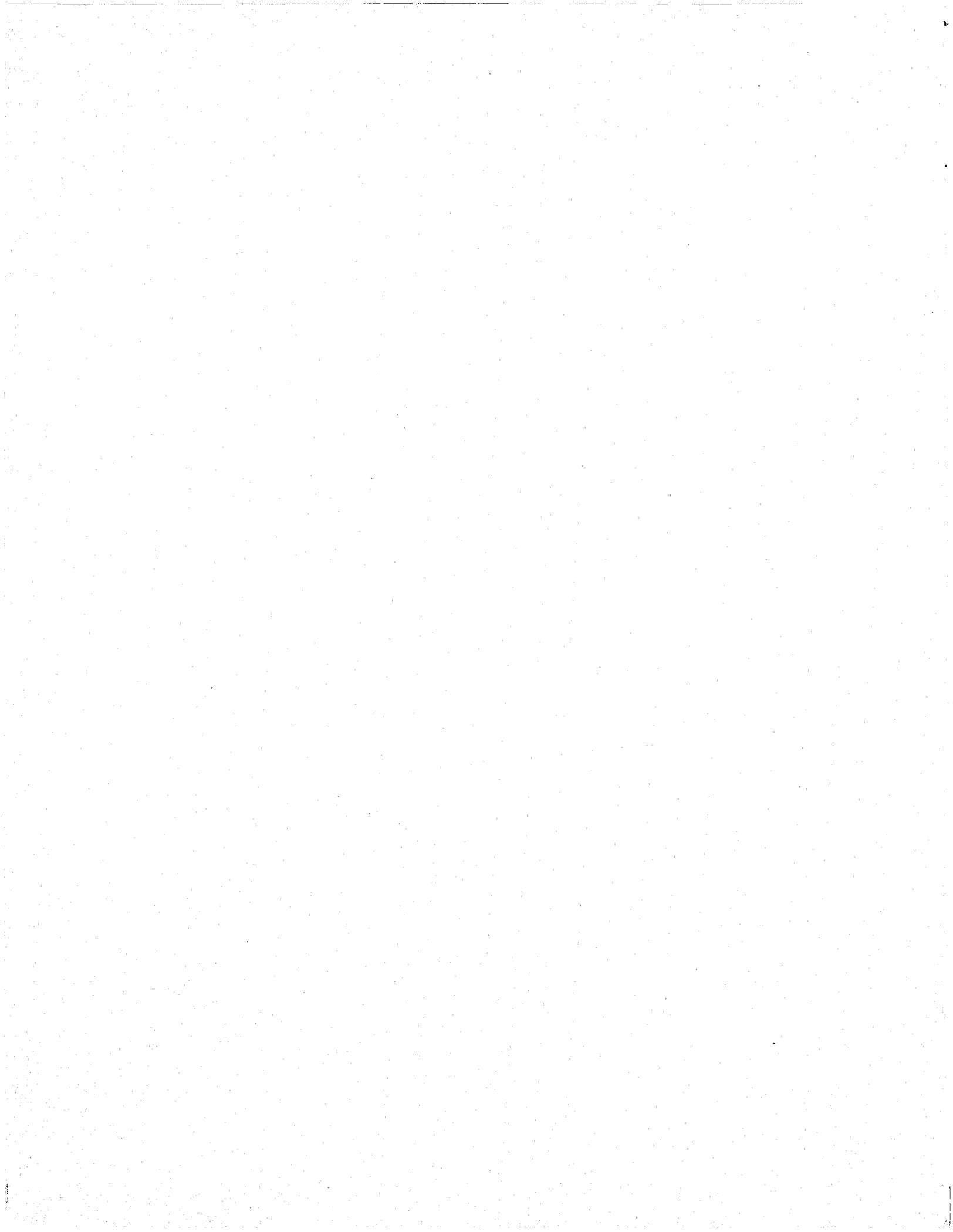
DATE: January 23, 1978

SUBJECT: Policy on Review of Augmentation for Court Projects

The Judicial Criminal Justice Planning Committee met on January 19, 1978 and adopted the following policy which is effective immediately:

The Judicial Criminal Justice Planning Committee will consider requests for augmentations of existing court projects only where the project proponent establishes that objective, determinable, and unforeseen contingencies have created the necessity for an augmentation. If no such showing is forwarded to the Committee, the augmentation will not be acted upon by the Committee, or disapproval thereof will be recommended to the Office of Criminal Justice Planning.

Copy to:  
Mr. Douglas R. Cunningham, OCJP



TO: Directors, Regional Planning Units

FROM: Jon David Pevna, Project Manager <sup>JDP</sup>  
Judicial Criminal Justice Planning Committee

DATE: March 17, 1978

SUBJECT: Additional Data Requirements for Continuing  
Court Projects Grant Applications

At its March 13, 1978 meeting, the Judicial Criminal Justice Planning Committee determined that the process of reviewing continuation grant applications for court projects would be enhanced by including data on the project's accomplishments during the prior year(s).

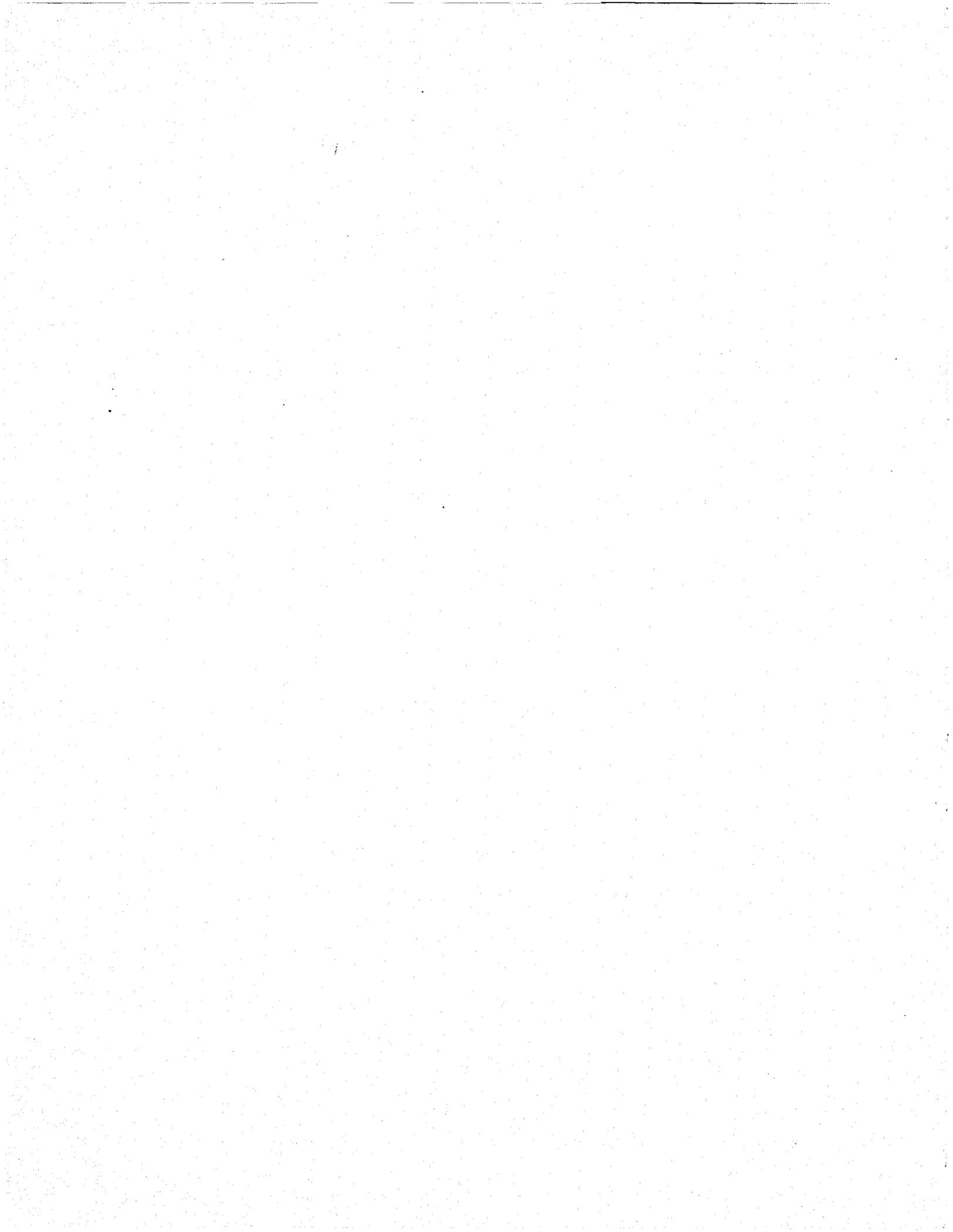
Therefore, please notify your staff and any court project applicants in your region who have continuing grants which will come before the Judicial Planning Committee that we will need a section entitled "Accomplishments" attached to continuation applications in order for the Committee to approve the project. This section should specifically delineate what the project achieved in its prior year(s) which would justify its continuation.

Thank you for your cooperation and assistance in this matter.

Copies to:

Members, Judicial Planning Committee  
Mr. Nate Manske, OCJP  
Mr. Arnie Beck, OCJP  
Mr. Doug Brown, LEAA

ATTACHMENT G



TO: Directors, Regional Criminal Justice Planning Units

FROM: Hon. Melvin E. Cohn, Chairman *MEC*  
Judicial Criminal Justice Planning Committee

DATE: March 13, 1978

SUBJECT: Grant Application Review Criteria for  
Nonjudicial Personnel Training Projects

Pursuant to the authority vested in the Judicial Criminal Justice Planning Committee under Penal Code Section 13830 to assist the Office of Criminal Justice Planning in the "... effective planning and implementation of court projects ...", the Judicial Planning Committee has adopted the attached Grant application Review Criteria which will be applied in reviewing all future nonjudicial personnel training projects.

These criteria are intended to indicate solely the factors the Committee will use in making its recommendations on these projects to the California Council on Criminal Justice and the Office of Criminal Justice Planning. They are not meant to dictate the internal management structure and/or on-going program operation of these projects. The Committee is fully cognizant that its responsibility does not enter into the internal decision-making processes of applicants but is limited to assuring the development of quality grant projects in the courts area.

The effective date of the criteria will be April 1, 1978 and they will apply to all nonjudicial personnel training project grant applications submitted after that date, including those for on-going projects.

Attachment

Copies to:

Mr. Nate Manske, OCJP  
Members, Judicial Planning Committee

ATTACHMENT H



GRANT APPLICATION REVIEW CRITERIA FOR  
NONJUDICIAL PERSONNEL TRAINING PROJECTS

Definition

A nonjudicial personnel training program is a federally funded project which establishes within a court (or courts on a single or multi-county basis) an ongoing, comprehensive training program for new as well as existing nonjudicial employees. The program should not have previously existed within the court or courts in a formal sense and should provide an in-house capacity to effectively train nonjudicial personnel in the performance of their assigned tasks. It should function under the direction of the court administrator, where one exists, or the clerk of the court, and should be consistent with any applicable county personnel training policies. The court administrator may, however, delegate such duty to an appropriate county official.

The project should address the overall and specific training needs of each staff component while utilizing the most comprehensive techniques possible for the delivery of educational services and materials. Where practical, its design should include promotional incentives for employees, as well as monetary or compensatory time remuneration for participants in those programs scheduled after normal working hours.

The project should result in substantial improvements in the quality of the individual work product, in the level of service provided to the public and in a more efficient court operation.

## GRANT APPLICATION REVIEW CRITERIA

A nonjudicial personnel training program grant application should meet the following minimum guidelines.

The program should have:

1. The court (or courts) as its sole sponsor. In no instance should the sponsor or project director be outside the court (or courts) which will benefit from a nonjudicial personnel training program unless with the consent of the court (or courts) to be served.

2. A qualified staff from within or without the court (or courts) and adequate resources sufficient to:

(a) Identify specific training needs (through oral interviews or written questionnaires) and assess existing staff's educational levels and preferences for training delivery;

(b) Review existing training materials used in other jurisdictions and evaluate the effectiveness thereof;

(c) Prepare curricula, updatable procedural manuals, glossaries of commonly used terms, and visual aids which cover the basic California judicial system as well as the various workflow procedures for each division (criminal, civil, small claims, traffic, jury, probate, juvenile, family law, etc.) of the subject court (or courts);

(d) Develop testing and certification standards for entry level and promotional examinations (in conjunction with county personnel departments, where applicable) which evaluate an individual's grasp of the requisite knowledge for the handling of specific tasks within a working division of a court (or courts);

(e) Provide potential trainers (line supervisors) with instruction in the most effective methods of training subordinates;

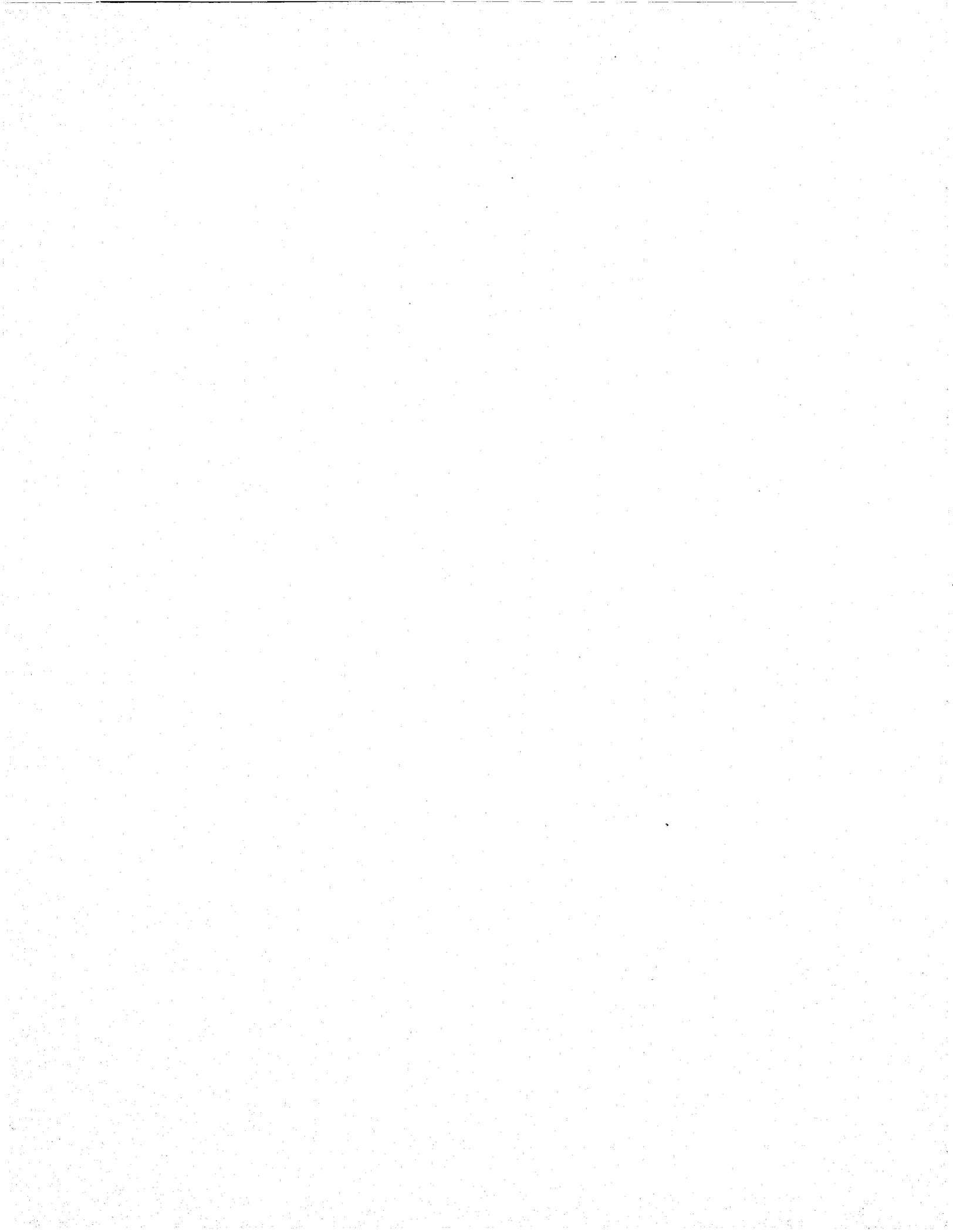
(f) Maintain and administer the program on a permanent basis once the grant has expired.

3. A specific description of when, where and how training sessions will be held, including provisions for the compensation of employees who participate in those training programs scheduled after normal working hours where feasible.

4. A specific description of the existing training equipment available in-house or on a loan basis from outside county agencies to be utilized or a similar description of such equipment which must be purchased to implement the program.

5. A statement as to the expected general impact of the training program upon the operation of the court (or courts) and a timetable which indicates when the impact will take effect.

6. A specific description of the evaluation criteria to be applied by the court (or courts) in determining the success of the project, both in terms of continued federal funding and eventual assumption of the project cost by local government.



TO: Directors, Regional Criminal Justice Planning Units  
FROM: Hon. Melvin E. Cohn, Chairman *M E C*  
Judicial Criminal Justice Planning Committee  
DATE: July 6, 1978  
SUBJECT: Grant Application Review Criteria for  
Court Automation/Information Systems

Pursuant to the authority vested in the Judicial Criminal Justice Planning Committee under Penal Code section 13830 to assist the Office of Criminal Justice Planning in the "... effective planning and implementation of court projects...", the Judicial Planning Committee has adopted the attached Grant Application Review Criteria which will be applied in reviewing all future court automation/information systems projects.

These criteria are intended to indicate solely the factors the Committee will use in making its recommendations on these projects to the California Council on Criminal Justice and the Office of Criminal Justice Planning. They are not meant to dictate the internal management structure and/or ongoing program operation of these projects. The Committee is fully cognizant that its responsibility does not enter into the internal decision-making processes of applicants but is limited to assuring the development of quality grant projects in the courts area.

The effective date of the criteria will be July 1, 1978, and they will apply to all court automation project grant applications submitted after that date, including those for ongoing projects.

Attachment

Copies to:

Judicial Planning Committee  
Mr. Nate Manske, OCJP  
Mr. Doug Brown, LEAA

ATTACHMENT I



GRANT APPLICATION REVIEW CRITERIA  
FOR  
COURT AUTOMATION/INFORMATION SYSTEMS PROJECTS

DEFINITION

A court automation/information systems project is a federally funded program which develops and applies automated processes to existing manual or data systems within a court for the calendaring and management of cases and/or the gathering and maintenance of data required for the day to day operations of the court. Such programs should be implemented only where there is sufficient data volume processed and used in the court to justify the conversion from a manual to an automated system, or where there is a commitment to develop the system in support of those utilized by other justice agencies.

The project may address, in part, a determination of what type of automated system is most suitable for a particular court. However, given the present amount of information available on various systems which have been installed and are in development, much of this preliminary analysis should be done prior to submitting the application, and only a small proportion of the total project cost should be devoted to such a feasibility study.

As these types of projects, once implemented, represent an on-going fixed cost in the court's budget, careful consideration should be given to what these costs will be in advance and to assuring that the applicable funding body is willing to approve these expenses in the court's annual fiscal requests.

## GRANT APPLICATION REVIEW CRITERIA

A court automation/information system grant application should meet the following minimum guidelines:

The program should have:

1. A specific description of: the administrative needs of the court upon which (a) the system will be predicated, (b) the particular problems to be addressed by the system's application, (c) the work products that will be required of the system including documentation, (d) when those products will be made available to the court, and (e) the costs of the system in providing each of the tasks required of it.
2. Specifications as to (a) whether the system is an integrated or a dedicated information system, (b) the overall operation of the system, (c) specifications as to whether the system is capable of being linked up with other criminal justice information systems in the county and state, which is encouraged, and (d) whether it will result in improved court management decision making and/or improved clerical processing.
3. Provisions for central administration and management of the EDP program to oversee the implementation of the project.
4. Provisions for adequate support staff and resources to carry out the project, and a specific description of who the participants will be in the project.
5. Concise delineations of those project areas in which the court will be delegated authority and/or responsibility.
6. A statement as to (a) the general impact of the system application(s) upon the functions of the court and on other justice related agencies, (b) why the particular system has been selected, and (c) a proposed timetable as to when the attainment of such impact is expected.

7. A clear commitment to publish, by a specified date related to the grant award, a comprehensive plan for the project to include:
- (a) Supervision and assignments of work segments to the agencies involved, and a specific description of the priorities for each major objective or goal's achievement.
  - (b) The requirement and process for prior court approval of project plan changes.
  - (c) Statistics and related reports which will be used to monitor the project's progress.
  - (d) A clear description of the liaison to be maintained with other public or private agencies concerned with the project.
  - (e) A clear description of the process to be utilized to assure the court's commitment to make any required reorganization of work processes and/or organizational structure indicated as a result of implementing the system.
  - (f) Identification of the tasks necessary to achieve each objective and produce each product expected from the system.
  - (g) A clear description of the process to be utilized to set the dollar cost limit on the cost of the initial project and the maximum allowable dollar cost of operating the information system after the project is completed.
  - (h) Provisions for an advisory/policy/steering committee, including membership, to assure the efficient development and implementation of the project and to assure that the project is kept within the objectives determined by those utilizing the system. Where a committee is in existence prior to the submission of the application which can fulfill this function, said body may be so designated in the grant narrative.

8. Specifications as to the security precautions for protection of the data base and preservation of privacy and confidentiality that will be incorporated into the system.
9. A specific description of the evaluation criteria to be applied in determining the success of the project, both in terms of the system's impact upon the effectiveness and efficiency of court operations and the project's progress/performance.

TO: Directors, Regional Criminal Justice Planning Units

FROM: Hon. Melvin E. Cohn, Chairman *M E C*  
Judicial Criminal Justice Planning Committee

DATE: September 29, 1978

SUBJECT: Grant Application Review Criteria for  
Post-Trial Placement Projects

Pursuant to the authority vested in the Judicial Criminal Justice Planning Committee under Penal Code section 13830 to assist the Office of Criminal Justice Planning in the "...effective planning and implementation of court projects...", the Judicial Planning Committee has adopted the attached Grant Application Review Criteria which will be applied in reviewing all future post-trial placement projects.

These criteria are intended to indicate solely the factors the Committee will use in making its recommendations on these projects to the California Council on Criminal Justice and the Office of Criminal Justice Planning. They are not meant to dictate the internal management structure and/or ongoing program operation of these projects. The Committee is fully cognizant that its responsibility does not enter into the internal decision-making processes of applicants but is limited to assuring the development of quality grant projects in the courts area.

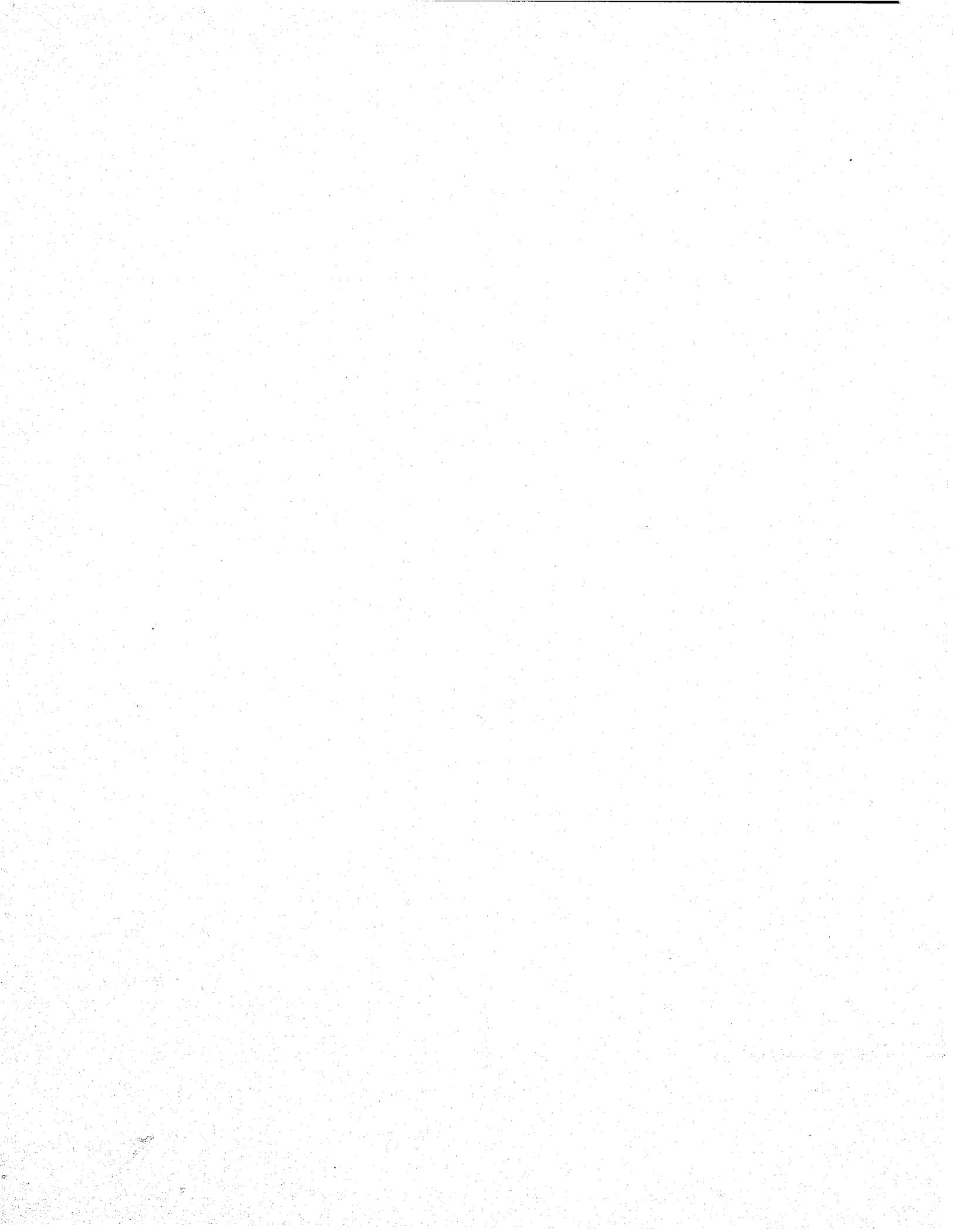
The effective date of the criteria will be October 1, 1978, and they will apply to all post-trial placement project grant applications submitted after that date, including those for ongoing projects.

Attachment

Copies to:

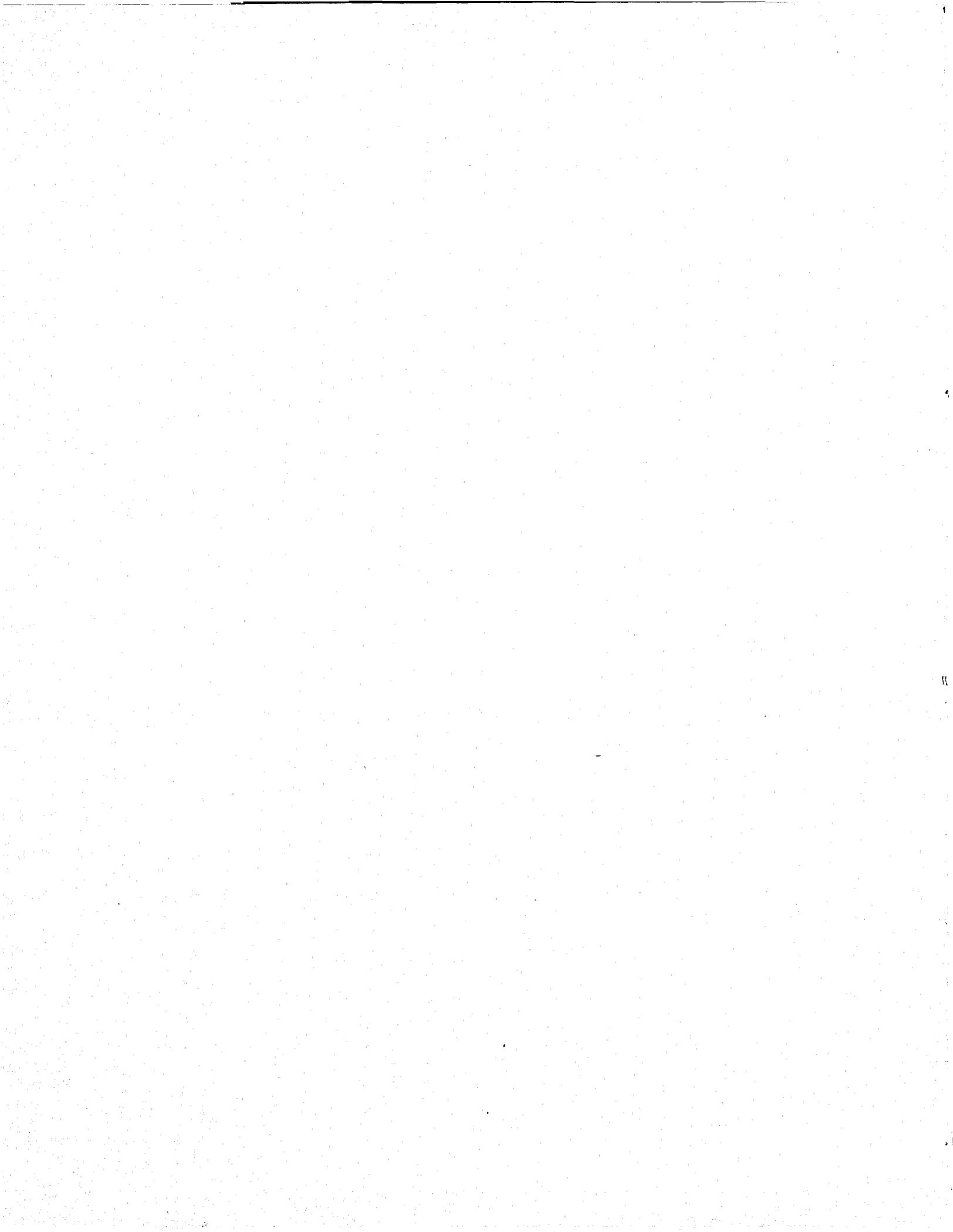
Judicial Planning Committee  
Mr. Nate Manske, OCJP  
Mr. Curtis Straub, LEAA

ATTACHMENT J



**CONTINUED**

**1 OF 4**



GRANT APPLICATION REVIEW CRITERIA  
FOR POST-TRIAL PLACEMENT PROJECTS

DEFINITION

A post-trial placement project is a federally funded program which provides to trial courts and probation departments sources of placements for convicted criminal defendants other than county jails, state prisons, or community service. Such a project may also serve the purpose of providing the courts with data on defendants to allow the exploration of the feasibility of making such a placement, i.e., a diagnostic clinic. Restitution or SB 38 (ch. 890, Stats. 1977) projects also are included within this category.

Such programs should be developed in close coordination with the trial bench and local probation departments. They should be utilized only where existing resources are unable to supply the need services provided by the project. The program should also be consistent with existing sentencing policies within the county and clearly related to enhancing the rehabilitation of convicted offenders and thereby reducing the rates of recidivism.

## GRANT APPLICATION REVIEW CRITERIA

A post-trial placement project grant application should meet the following minimum guidelines.

The program should have:

1. The court or probation department as its sponsor.
2. A statement as to why existing resources are unable to provide the services to be provided by the project.
3. Support from the majority of the judges in the courts utilizing the project for the concept and implementation of the project.
4. Operational guidelines for the program which has been developed with input including a representative group of judges from all courts utilizing the project.
5. Clearly stated screening criteria to determine an individual's eligibility to participate in the program including such factors as:
  - a. Previous criminal record and probation/parole experience.
  - b. Personal stability, i.e., length of time in community, type of family life, driving record.
  - c. Educational background, i.e., I.Q. and interest and job ability.
  - d. Testing for employment related skills.
6. A statement as to the minimum number of placements the program will be able to make under the proposed budget.
7. A statement as to the method of supervision and follow-up to be applied to the individuals placed by the program.
8. A statement as to the type of data base that will be maintained to monitor the progress of the project and the individuals placed therein.
9. Clearly stated and agreed upon evaluation criteria that will be utilized to determine the success of the project.

TO: Directors, Regional Planning Units

FROM: Hon. Melvin E. Cohn, Chairman *M. E. C.*  
Judicial Criminal Justice Planning Committee

DATE: September 29, 1978

SUBJECT: Revised Grant Application Review Criteria  
for Court Referral Programs

At its September 25, 1978 meeting, the Judicial Criminal Justice Planning Committee adopted a revision to its grant application review criteria for court referral projects. The revision, which can be found under Item No. 4 of the criteria, establishes minimum standards for the allocation of funds in the various budget categories for these projects. These standards were initially proposed to the Committee by the Association of California Court Referral Programs.

As the revised criteria are effective October 1, 1978, we would appreciate your disseminating the attached document to the directors of any existing or proposed LEAA sponsored court referral projects in your region at your earliest convenience.

Copies to:

Members, Judicial Planning Committee  
Mr. Nate Manske, OCJP  
Mr. Curtis Straub, LEAA

## GRANT APPLICATION REVIEW CRITERIA

### FOR COURT REFERRAL PROJECTS

(Revised 9/78)

#### DEFINITION

A court referral program is an agency directly affiliated with local government or operating under its sponsorship, usually at the county level, which places selected, sentenced offenders into community service for a stated number of hours or days in lieu of, or in addition to, fines or jail sentences. The sentencing court determines eligibility, length of service, and the time frame within which the work is to be completed.

Court referral programs carry out their mission by referring assignees to tax-supported or non-profit private agencies for performance of services which upgrade the effectiveness of such agencies to the benefit of the public. It is preferable that priority be given to sending referrals to a broad base of public or taxpayer supported agencies.

While the largest category of assignees is probably of low income for whom payment of a fine would be an undue hardship, the efficacy of the approach is not limited to such persons.

## GRANT APPLICATION REVIEW CRITERIA

A court referral program grant application should meet the following minimum guidelines:

The program should have:

1. A public sponsor and an advisory or governing board representative of the total community, upon which sits at least one judge of the referring courts.
2. A separate and distinct staff (with no other primary function) with adequate time and resources to develop and administer the program.
3. A staff of persons who reflect through vocational, education and/or life experience the ability to handle adequately not only program mechanics, but communications with court personnel, user agencies, assignees and the community at large.
4. A budget which meets the following allocation standards:
  - a. Personal services/benefits should not be less than 60%, nor more than 85%, of the total project cost.
  - b. Travel should not exceed 5% of the total project cost.
  - c. Consultant services should not exceed 5% of the total project cost.
  - d. Equipment should not exceed 5% of the total project cost.
  - e. Supplies/operating expenses should not exceed 20% of the total project cost.

Any project which exceeds the above standards should submit an explanation and justification therefor.

5. Clearly stated evaluation criteria, specifically:
  - a. The screening procedures to be developed for applicants;

- b. The methodology for training and assisting community agencies on how to best use court referred volunteers;
  - c. The procedures for providing follow up service and solving placement problems;
  - d. The mechanisms to provide the courts with timely and accurate progress reports;
  - e. The mechanisms whereby records will be maintained on the number of referrals assigned, accepted, where assigned, demographic breakdowns, number of hours served, number of community agencies served, and projections for subsequent years.
- 6. A mechanism by which the local courts and/or probation department can review the program.
  - 7. A mechanism by which the program can consult with the courts on program operation.
  - 8. Written standards for participating user agencies with plans for periodic reevaluation.

TO: Directors, Regional Criminal Justice Planning Units

FROM: Hon. Melvin E. Cohn, Chairman  
Judicial Criminal Justice Planning Committee

DATE:

SUBJECT: Grant Application Review Criteria for  
Microfilm/Court Records Systems Projects

Pursuant to the authority vested in the Judicial Criminal Justice Planning Committee under Penal Code section 13830 to assist the Office of Criminal Justice Planning in the ". . . effective planning and implementation of court projects," the Judicial Planning Committee has adopted the attached Grant Application Review Criteria which will be applied in reviewing all future microfilm/court records systems projects.

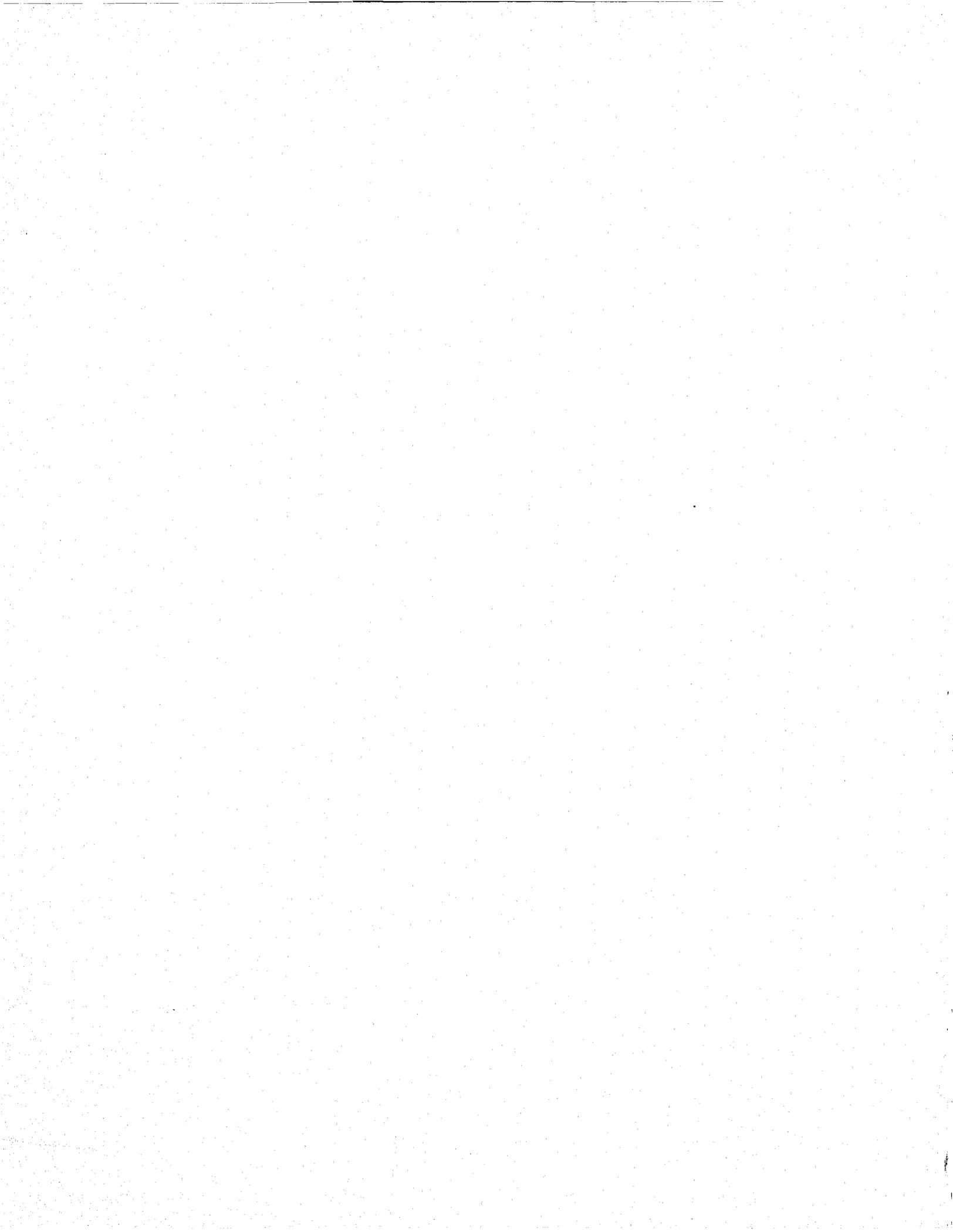
These criteria are intended to indicate solely the factors the Committee will use in making its recommendations on these projects to the California Council on Criminal Justice and the Office of Criminal Justice Planning. They are not meant to dictate the internal management structure and/or ongoing program operation of these projects. The Committee is fully cognizant that its responsibility does not enter into the internal decision making processes of applicants, but is limited to assuring the development of quality grant projects in the courts area.

The effective date of the criteria will be January 1, 1979, and they will apply to all microfilm/court records systems project grant applications submitted after that date, including those for ongoing projects.

Attachment

Copies to:  
Judicial Planning Committee  
Superior and Municipal Court Administrators  
County Clerks  
Mr. Nate Manske, OCJP

ATTACHMENT K



GRANT APPLICATION REVIEW CRITERIA  
FOR MICROFILM/COURT RECORDS SYSTEMS PROJECTS

DEFINITION

A microfilm/court records systems project is a federally funded program which is geared to modernizing the methods utilized by a court in maintaining, updating and managing its records. Such a project may be housed in either the administrator's or the clerk's office and may involve microfilm, microfiche, or ultrafiche technologies.

These programs should have three related primary goals: (1) increasing the efficiency of the court's record keeping process; (2) increasing the cost effectiveness of the record keeping process; and (3) reducing the amount of physical space required to store the court's records. These three goals should be accomplished by reducing the number of man-hours required to run the records system, by reducing the number of duplicative efforts required to run the records system, by reducing the overall costs of materials for the records system, and by reducing the retrieval time required to gain access to records.

It is essential that this type of project involve close coordination with all the users of the court's records system and those individuals who provide it with input. It should also be based on a clear understanding of both the present and long-term record keeping needs of the particular court involved.

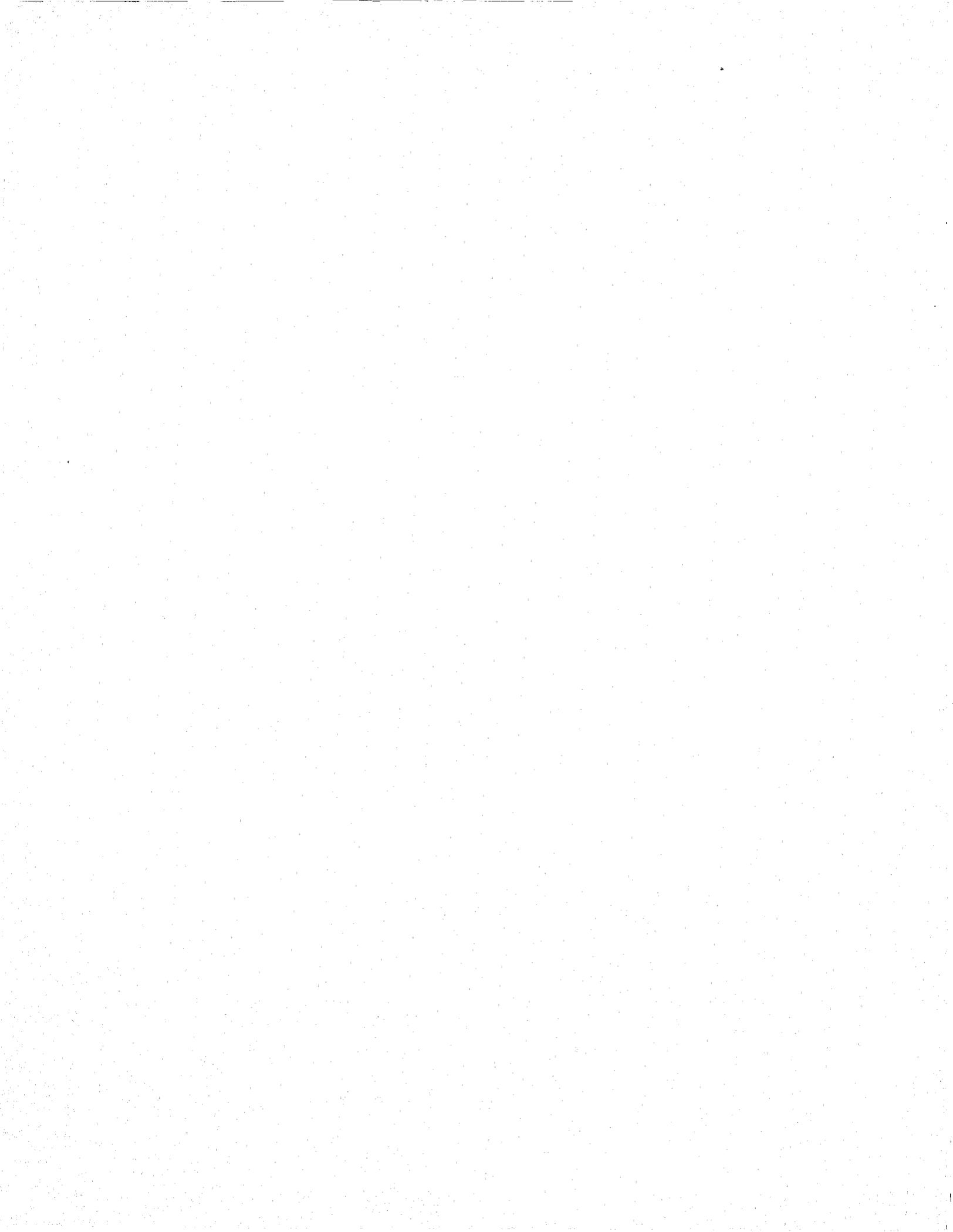
## GRANT APPLICATION REVIEW CRITERIA

A microfilm/court records systems project grant application should meet the following minimum guidelines:

The program should have:

1. A clear and concise description of:
  - a. the present record keeping system of the court, its costs, and why it is inadequate and/or inefficient;
  - b. the present retrieval process and why it is inadequate.
2. A statement as to the alternative ways in which the present system might be improved and why the method selected for the project is most responsive to the needs of the court and its users.
3. Identification of specific departments/divisions to which the new system will be applied, i.e., will it be applied to a particular division, such as civil or criminal, to all divisions, or selected divisions.
4. If the purchase of equipment is involved, a statement as to the criteria which will be used in selecting the equipment, including:
  - a. the weight to be given each criterion;
  - b. the process whereby vendor's proposals will be solicited and evaluated;
  - c. what existing equipment can be utilized in an effort to minimize costs.
5. If the implementation of microphotographics is contemplated, a statement as to how the system will interface with the existing records management system within the court and with the systems being utilized by other state and local criminal justice agencies.

6. A statement as to the initial training of personnel that will be conducted to assure the smooth conversion from the old system to the new one.
7. A description of the provisions being made for the continuing adaptation of the new system as needed.
8. Provisions for documenting the microfilm operating procedures and the mechanisms whereby such documents will be updated.
9. An estimate as to the ongoing personnel required for, and the costs of maintaining, the new system once it has been initiated, and indication of the court's commitment to maintain them.
10. A description of the provisions made to assure conformity with the requirements of the Freedom of Information Act and similar public access requirements.
11. A description of the security precautions to be incorporated into the system to guard against improper access, destruction or loss of records, including the provisions to limit improper access to documents that are sealed.
12. A detailed timetable for the implementation of the proposed process/system and the individual tasks thereon.
13. A quantifiable procedure whereby the proposed process/system is to be evaluated.



TO: Directors, Regional Planning Units

FROM: Hon. Melvin E. Cohn, Chairman  
Judicial Criminal Justice Planning Committee

DATE: September 29, 1978

SUBJECT: Revised Grant Application Review Criteria  
for Court Referral Programs

At its September 25, 1978 meeting, the Judicial Criminal Justice Planning Committee adopted a revision to its grant application review criteria for court referral projects. The revision, which can be found under Item No. 4 of the criteria, establishes minimum standards for the allocation of funds in the various budget categories for these projects. These standards were initially proposed to the Committee by the Association of California Court Referral Programs.

As the revised criteria are effective October 1, 1978, we would appreciate your disseminating the attached document to the directors of any existing or proposed LEAA sponsored court referral projects in your region at your earliest convenience.

Copies to:

Members, Judicial Planning Committee  
Mr. Nate Manske, OCJP  
Mr. Curtis Straub, LEAA

ATTACHMENT L

## GRANT APPLICATION REVIEW CRITERIA

### FOR COURT REFERRAL PROJECTS

(Revised 9/78)

#### DEFINITION

A court referral program is an agency directly affiliated with local government or operating under its sponsorship, usually at the county level, which places selected, sentenced offenders into community service for a stated number of hours or days in lieu of, or in addition to, fines or jail sentences. The sentencing court determines eligibility, length of service, and the time frame within which the work is to be completed.

Court referral programs carry out their mission by referring assignees to tax-supported or non-profit private agencies for performance of services which upgrade the effectiveness of such agencies to the benefit of the public. It is preferable that priority be given to sending referrals to a broad base of public or taxpayer supported agencies.

While the largest category of assignees is probably of low income for whom payment of a fine would be an undue hardship, the efficacy of the approach is not limited to such persons.

GRANT APPLICATION REVIEW CRITERIA

A court referral program grant application should meet the following minimum guidelines:

The program should have:

1. A public sponsor and an advisory or governing board representative of the total community, upon which sits at least one judge of the referring courts.
2. A separate and distinct staff (with no other primary function) with adequate time and resources to develop and administer the program.
3. A staff of persons who reflect through vocational, education and/or life experience the ability to handle adequately not only program mechanics, but communications with court personnel, user agencies, assignees and the community at large.
4. A budget which meets the following allocation standards:
  - a. Personal services/benefits should not be less than 60%, nor more than 85%, of the total project cost.
  - b. Travel should not exceed 5% of the total project cost.
  - c. Consultant services should not exceed 5% of the total project cost.
  - d. Equipment should not exceed 5% of the total project cost.
  - e. Supplies/operating expenses should not exceed 20% of the total project cost.

Any project which exceeds the above standards should submit an explanation and justification therefor.

5. Clearly stated evaluation criteria, specifically:
  - a. The screening procedures to be developed for applicants;

- b. The methodology for training and assisting community agencies on how to best use court referred volunteers;
  - c. The procedures for providing follow up service and solving placement problems;
  - d. The mechanisms to provide the courts with timely and accurate progress reports;
  - e. The mechanisms whereby records will be maintained on the number of referrals assigned, accepted, where assigned, demographic breakdowns, number of hours served, number of community agencies served, and projections for subsequent years.
- 6. A mechanism by which the local courts and/or probation department can review the program.
  - 7. A mechanism by which the program can consult with the courts on program operation.
  - 8. Written standards for participating user agencies with plans for periodic reevaluation.

**TO:** Directors, Regional Planning Units, and  
County Administrative Officers

**FROM:** Melvin E. Cohn, Chairman,  
Judicial Criminal Justice Planning Committee

**DATE:** May 15, 1978

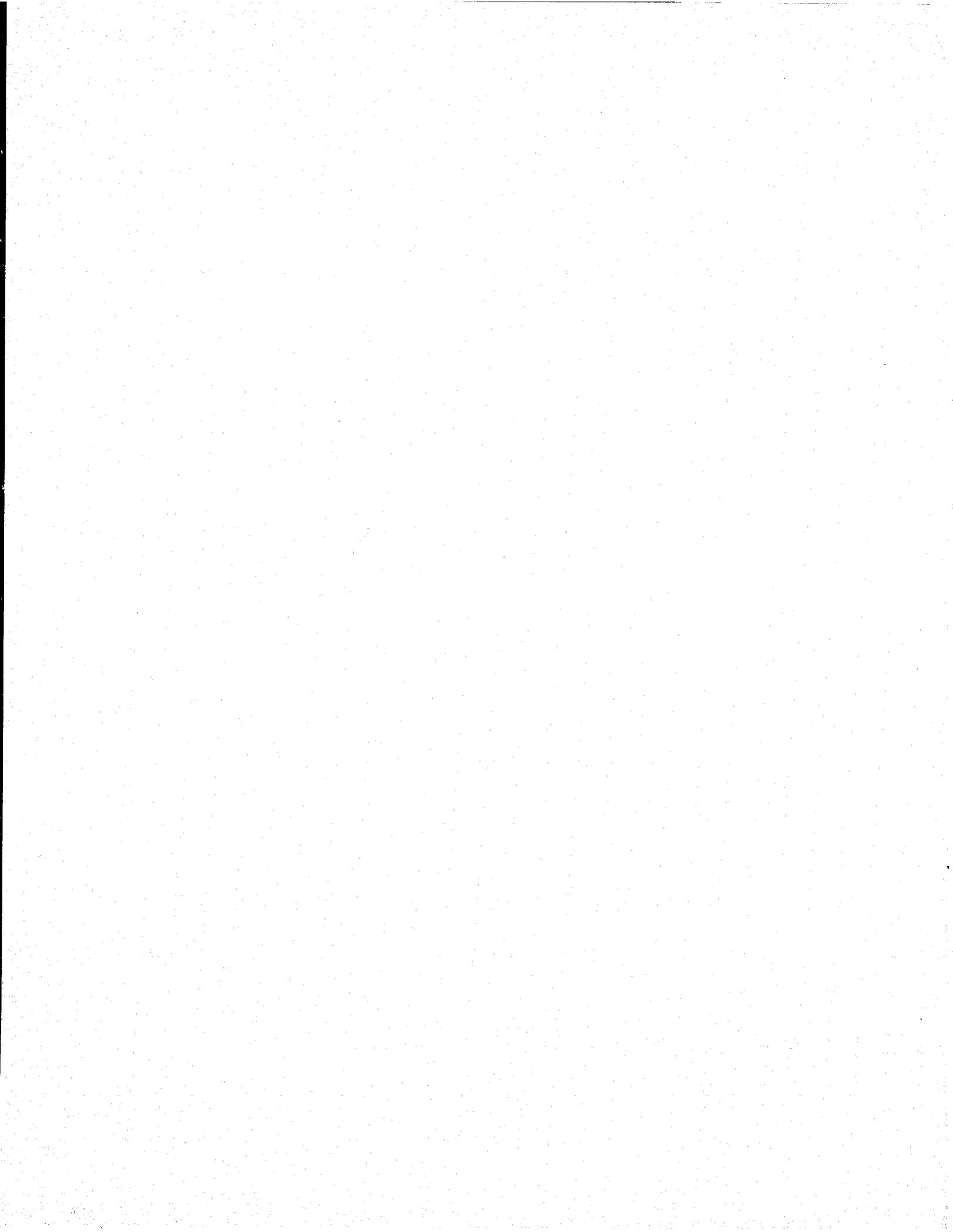
**SUBJECT:** Judicial Planning Committee's Policy and Procedures  
for Processing Mini-Block Grant Applications

Pursuant to its responsibilities under Penal Code sections 13830-13834, and under the Omnibus Crime Control Act's 1976 amendments, the Judicial Criminal Justice Planning Committee has adopted the following policy and procedures for processing mini-block grant applications:

1. The Judicial Planning Committee's target allocation for court projects (10% for fy 1978, 15% for fy 1979) will be applied against the total regional allocation, regardless of whether any mini-block grant applications are submitted from within the region.
2. In accordance with existing procedures applicable to regional plans, mini-block applicants should forward their application to the Judicial Planning Committee at the same time it is forwarded to OCJP.
3. The Judicial Planning Committee's Principles and Priorities/Judicial Program Statement shall, where applicable, be directed towards mini-blocks on the same basis as they are applied to regional plans.
4. The technical assistance services of the Judicial Planning Committee staff shall be made available to mini-block applicants in the same manner as they are made available to the regions.

Copies to:

Members, Judicial Planning Committee  
Mr. Douglas R. Cunningham, OCJP  
Mr. Doug Brown, LEAA



TO: Directors, Regional Planning Units, and  
County Administrators

FROM: Melvin E. Cohn, Chairman, *M E C*  
Judicial Criminal Justice Planning Committee

DATE: May 2, 1978

SUBJECT: Judicial Planning Committee Data Requirements  
for Review of Court Components of 1979  
Regional Plans/Mini-Block Grant Applications

Although the Judicial Planning Committee is well aware of the enormous paperwork requirements being placed upon planners in developing regional plans and mini-block grant applications, the Committee is likewise concerned with assuring the expeditious review of the court components therein. Therefore, we wish to provide you with a specific list of data we will require in order to process your 1979 Plan/Mini-Block application. Please be sure that your staff is aware of these requirements and that the data is forwarded to us along with your Plan/Mini-Block application.

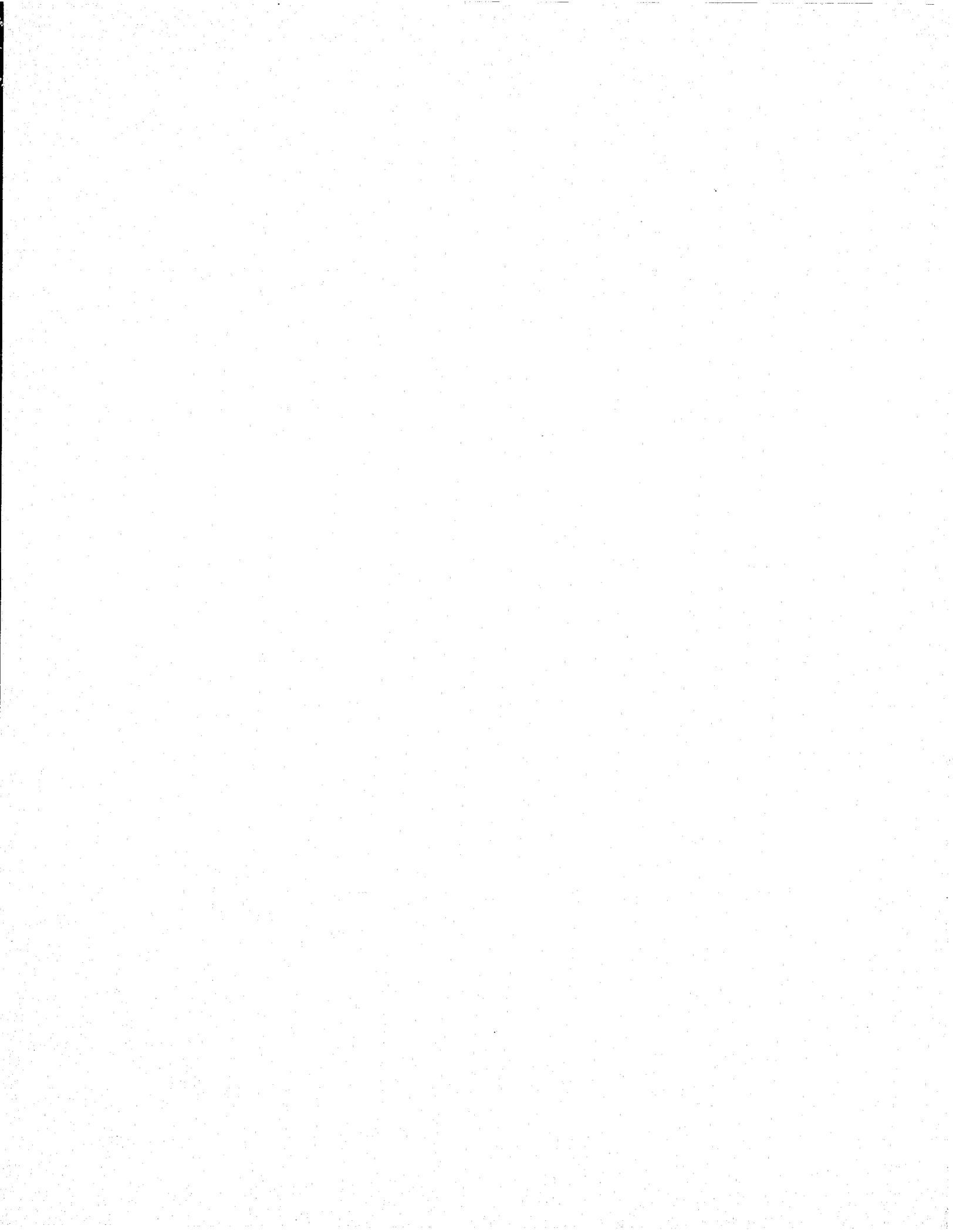
Any 1979 Regional Plan/Mini-Block application forwarded to the Judicial Planning Committee shall include statements detailing:

1. A description of the planning process utilized for courts, i.e., methodology for involving the courts, surveys or meetings utilized for gathering data on courts, assistance provided from Judicial Planning Committee staff or other relevant agencies;
2. A listing of all project proposals generated by the courts, including those which fell below the funding level, and a description of the priority/funding process applied to these projects;
3. A statement of any problems which were encountered in involving the courts in the planning process and what steps were/are being taken to alleviate them.

Copies to:

Mr. Douglas R. Cunningham, OCJP  
Mr. Doug Brown, LEAA

ATTACHMENT N



TO: Directors, Regional Planning Units

FROM: Melvin E. Cohn, Chairman *MEC*  
Judicial Criminal Justice Planning Committee

DATE: March 13, 1978

SUBJECT: Model Courts Planning Descriptor for Regional  
Planning Boards in California

Pursuant to its statutory responsibilities, the Judicial Criminal Justice Planning Committee has approved the attached document entitled "A Model Courts Planning Descriptor for Regional Planning Boards in California." The purpose of this document is to provide the regions with information which may assist them in improving the involvement of the courts in their ongoing planning processes. As the regions tend to be separated along single and multi-county lines, the Descriptor addresses such situations separately, although there are factors essential to effective planning that are common to both environments.

The development of this document was based upon the experiences of Regions N and Q, which the Committee considers to be models in this area. Tony Enea and Mal King have indicated their willingness to share their experiences with other regions as requested.

The Committee recognizes that this document, as are so many others distributed by it, is purely of an advisory nature. However, it is the sincere hope of the Committee that all those receiving it will give it careful and deliberate consideration.

Copies to:

Members, Judicial Planning Committee  
Mr. Douglas Cunningham, OCJP  
Mr. Ray Davis, Chairman, CCCJ  
Presiding Judges, Superior and Municipal Courts  
Mr. Doug Brown, LEAA

ATTACHMENT 0

# MODEL COURT PLANNING DESCRIPTOR

## JUDICIAL CRIMINAL JUSTICE PLANNING COMMITTEE

(Adopted March 13, 1978)

### I. SINGLE COUNTY REGIONS

The regional planning process for courts in regions encompassing single counties would be enhanced by adoption of the following process or a variation thereof.

- A. Provisions should be made for the presiding judges of the superior and municipal courts to serve on the planning board on an ex officio basis.
  - 1. For purposes of continuity, it would also be advisable to have one judge from each court serve on the planning board on an ongoing basis.
  - 2. The court administrator or clerk of court for each court should also be included on the planning board either on a formal or informal basis.
- B. The regional planning unit staff should develop an annual process whereby it develops a listing of major issues facing the courts and criminal justice agencies as a focal point for commencing the problems and needs identification process.
- C. The regional planning unit staff should meet with all or as many judges of the superior and municipal courts on at least a semi-annual basis to identify the problems and goals which they view as being highly important.
  - 1. Such meetings can be held on an individual basis, in conjunction with the judges' regularly scheduled monthly meetings, or in a specially scheduled weekend or evening meeting.

2. This process should also include at least one joint meeting of the judges of the superior and municipal courts.

## II. MULTI-COUNTY REGIONS

The regional planning process for courts in regions encompassing more than one county would be enhanced by the adoption of the following process or a variation thereof.

- A. One staff analyst from the regional planning unit should be assigned the responsibility for all judicial process programs and projects.
- B. Each county in the region, and the courts within each county, should have an initial planning process for identifying their own individual needs.
  1. This process may be furthered by distributing the annual regional Part C allocation to each county on a population/crime level/existing resources-expenditures formula.
  2. The county committees should have adequate judicial participation similar to that suggested for single county regions, supra.
  3. Part of the county committees' responsibilities should include identifying problems and needs, establishing county program priorities, and recommending to the regional planning board a prioritized list of projects for funding.
- C. The staff of the rpu should take an active role in gathering data on the problems and needs of the courts and in presenting this data to judges, administrators and court support agencies.
  1. A judicial process survey (Attachment A) in each county is one way of developing such data.
  2. The data base which is developed by this process should be used to develop recommendations for the courts for potential program areas and alternative proposal ideas for possible funding.

### III. GENERAL PROPOSALS FOR ALL REGIONS

The regional planning process for courts in all regions would be enhanced by the adoption of the following concepts or a variation thereof.

- A. An application of the Delphi exercise or similar technique to establish long term goals which are articulated in sufficient detail (see Attachment B). The development of a planning process which recognizes the independence of the judicial branch of government but which encourages projects which advance cooperation, consolidation and systems integration.
- B. A recognition of the responsibility of rpu staff to encourage court officials to become involved in the planning process.

RESULTS OF THE TULARE COUNTY  
JUDICIAL PROCESS SURVEY

OCTOBER, 1975

A judicial process survey of needs and problems was sent to each superior, municipal and justice court, as well as to the district attorney and public defender. The survey responses were received from the four superior court judges, three municipal court judges and from four of the six justice court judges, as well as from the district attorney and public defender.

Of the 14 problem areas listed, three were judged to be serious. All responses were tabulated and averaged on the following numerical weighting scale:

- 1.00 = Of trifling importance.
- 2.00 = Not serious.
- 3.00 = Serious.
- 4.00 = Very serious.
- 5.00 = Critical.

Presented below are the top three problems, as rated by each type court and office, along with some comments on resolving the problems.

#1 Judicial Guidelines for Limiting the Granting of Continuances

Unnecessary delay and increased cost result from continuances which are caused by many factors. No sanctions exist on moving attorneys.

<u>Justice Court</u>	<u>Municipal Court</u>	<u>Superior Court</u>
3.00	4.33	2.00
<u>District Attorney</u>	<u>Public Defender</u>	<u>Total</u>
3.00	2.00	3.22

Comments on Solutions:

- "Set forth in rules of court reasons for which continuances will be granted and impose sanctions against attorneys for unreasonable non-compliance."
- "More judges and more lawyers."

## #2 Inconsistent and Unfair Plea Negotiation

Critics say the process causes extra lenient sentencing for guilty pleas, poor efficiency due to last minute bargaining and a reduction in the deterrent effect of law. No firm data are available.

<u>Justice Court</u>	<u>Municipal Court</u>	<u>Superior Court</u>
3.33	3.33	3.00
<u>District Attorney</u>	<u>Public Defender</u>	<u>Total</u>
3.00	1.50	3.05

### Comments on Solutions:

- "Abolish plea negotiation. If this is not done, then at least the practice of change of venue and judge shopping should be controlled."
- "Increase services to weed out poor cases before complaints are filed and ability to set case for trial with knowledge that it definitely will go."

## #3 Competent Interpreters Meeting Minimum Qualifications and Standards

The use of interpreters suggests the need for establishing the level of language qualification necessary, the level of legal knowledge necessary and the precise latitude permissible in interpretations. A pilot program may determine minimum qualifications.

<u>Justice Court</u>	<u>Municipal Court</u>	<u>Superior Court</u>
2.33	3.00	2.00
<u>District Attorney</u>	<u>Public Defender</u>	<u>Total</u>
3.00	3.00	2.66

### Comments on Solutions:

- "Legislation."
- "Training, qualifying procedures and schooling should be made available."
- "A pilot program to establish needs and qualifications."

The remaining problems included in the survey were determined not to be serious. These problems, along with the ratings, are listed below:

Effective and Efficient Calendar Management**	2.44
Training Programs and Educational Opportunities for Prosecutors, Defenders and Court Personnel*	2.44
Consolidation of Appearances for Pretrial Motions	2.44
Restriction of the Scope of Preliminary Hearings	2.44
More Uniform Pretrial Release Alternatives that Ensure Appearance and Minimize Unnecessary Hardship	2.44
Efficient Utilization of Witness Service	2.33
Preliminary Examination at Two Levels of Court***	2.33
Evaluation of the Effectiveness of Diversion Programs	2.22
Professional Administrative Services for Courts, District Attorneys, and Public Defenders	2.16
Electronic Recording Equipment in Court Proceedings	2.00
Lack of Coordination and Cooperation Among Criminal Justice Agencies	2.00

\*Rated as a serious problem by justice and superior court judges and district attorney.

\*\*Rated as a serious problem by municipal court judges and district attorney.

\*\*\*Rated as a serious problem by justice and municipal court judges.

Prepared by staff, Central California Criminal Justice Planning Board.

## DESCRIPTION OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEM IN 1980

### LAW ENFORCEMENT

By 1980, the law enforcement subsystem of Ventura Region will have:

1. a rapid access computer-assisted (central) records system  
PROJECT: Central Law Enforcement Records Index  
STANDARDS: NAC\* 24.1, 24.2, 24.3, and 24.4.
2. a single training academy  
PROJECT: Goal achieved in 1975  
STANDARDS: NAC 16.2, 16.3, 16.4, 16.5, 16.6, 16.7; ABA 7.4.
3. a coordinated multi-channel communications system with car-locator capability  
PROJECT: Multi-Agency Coordinated Communications System  
STANDARDS: NAC 23.1, 23.2, 23.3.
4. fully developed diversion programs  
PROJECT: (Corrections Improvement Program, Diversion Resources Seminar and Adult Diversion Project)\*\*  
STANDARDS: NAC 4.3; ABA 7.1 and 3.1.
5. an ethnic and sex composition which closely approximates the ethnic and sex composition of the community  
PROJECT: Criminal Justice Minority Recruitment Project  
STANDARDS: NAC 13.3, 13.6; ABA 7.3.
6. a more cost-effective delivery system for services (patrol, investigative and other support services and equipment)  
PROJECT: (Law Enforcement Delivery System Study and Model Evaluation Project)  
STANDARDS: NAC 8.3 and 5.2.
7. a crime rate which does not surpass the rate in 1974 by more than 5% and a clearance rate of property crimes which will have increased by 1% each year  
PROJECT: Crime Specific Squad  
STANDARDS: NAC, Burglary reduced by at least 50% by 1983.
8. substantially reduced the availability of illicit narcotics  
PROJECT: (Tactical Narcotics Squad)  
STANDARDS: NAC 9.8 and 9.10.

\*References to standards from the National Advisory Commission on Criminal Justice Standards and Goals Report: Police (NAC) and the ABA Standards Relating to the Urban Police Function (ABA).

\*\*Parenthesis denotes funding from some source other than target allocation.

## COURTS

By 1980:

9. the Municipal and Superior Courts will be unified and all court support services will be consolidated  
PROJECT: (National Center for State Courts Study of Consolidation) and Court Consolidation  
STANDARDS: NAC 8.1.\*

The court will have:

10. a computer-assisted case- and offender-following information system  
PROJECT: Criminal Justice Information System - Phase IV  
STANDARDS: NAC 10.2, 11.1.
11. a percentage of ethnic and sex composition of staff which closely approximates the ethnic and sex composition of the community  
PROJECT: (County Affirmative Action Program) and Criminal Justice Minority Recruitment Project  
STANDARDS: NAC 10.4.
12. an improved jury and witness management system  
PROJECT: Criminal Justice Information System - Phase IV (Municipal and Superior Court Jury Management Consolidation Project) and Improvement of Adjudication Project (includes Witness Utilization Activity)  
STANDARDS: NAC 10.6.
13. evaluations of various rehabilitation programs  
PROJECT: (Unified Corrections Project and Model Evaluation Program)  
STANDARDS: NAC Corrections 15.4. ABA Standards Relating to Sentencing Alternatives and Procedures 7.5.
14. reduced delay so that trials are held within sixty (60) days  
PROJECT: Legal Research Assistant (Management Analysis)  
STANDARDS: ABA 2.2 and NAC 6.2.
15. decreased the percentage of persons with whom the courts must now deal through expansion of diversion programs  
PROJECT: Corrections Improvement Program  
STANDARDS: NAC 2.1, 2.2.
16. reduced sentence bargaining  
PROJECT: (The Criminal Justice Executive Committee and the Judicial Process Task Force will consider ways to achieve this goal during the next few months.)  
STANDARDS: NAC 3.1, ABA 4.1 and Pleas of Guilty 3.1.

\*References to standards from the National Advisory Commission on Criminal Justice Standards and Goals Report: Courts (NAC) and the ABA Standards Relating to the Function of the Trial Judge (ABA).

COURTS (continued)

17. court attaches who make the arraignment and other court processes more understandable to defendants before judges assume the bench  
PROJECT: Laboratory County Education Project  
(Train court attaches to perform this function)  
STANDARDS: ABA 2.2 and NAC 6.2.

CORRECTIONS

By 1980:

18. the corrections process will be administered by a department of corrections  
PROJECT: Goal accomplished in 1975  
STANDARDS: NAC 10.1, 10.2, 12.5, 16.4.\*
19. those in the corrections system will have a computer-assisted information system with offender-following capability  
PROJECT: Criminal Justice Information System - Phase IV  
STANDARDS: NAC 15.3, 15.4, 15.5.
20. probation officers will move from the casework approach to the management and utilization of community resources  
PROJECT: (Unified Corrections Project)  
STANDARDS: NAC 14.8, 10.2, 7.1, 7.3.
21. corrections will more extensively utilize the assistance of community agencies which will provide services gratuitously or under contract  
PROJECT: (Unified Corrections Project) and Youth Services Bureau  
STANDARDS: NAC 7.1, 7.2, 7.3.
22. employment services for offenders will be expanded and some form of stipend provided during job finding periods  
PROJECT: (Unified Corrections Project and M.D.T.A. Project)  
STANDARDS: NAC 11.10.
23. the ethnic and sex composition of corrections staff will closely approximate the percentage of ethnic and sex composition in the service areas of corrections facilities and programs  
PROJECT: (County Affirmative Action Program) and Criminal Justice System Minority Recruitment Project  
STANDARDS: NAC 14.1, 14.2, 14.3, 14.4.

\*Standards are from Corrections Report of the National Advisory Commission on Criminal Justice Standards and Goals.

TO: Presiding Judges, Superior and Municipal Courts;  
Court Administrators/Clerks, Superior and  
Municipal Courts

FROM: Hon. Melvin E. Cohn, Chairman *m e c*  
Judicial Criminal Justice Planning Committee

DATE: September 29, 1978

SUBJECT: Effective Court Projects Funded by LEAA in California

The Judicial Criminal Justice Planning Committee, as a part of its ongoing responsibility to coordinate the development of federally funded court projects in California, has adopted a procedure whereby completed court projects which have had a major positive impact in improving the operations of a court and which are capable of transferability elsewhere can be designated as an "Effective Court Project."

The first annual process for designating such projects has just been completed by the Committee. Attached you will find a packet describing each project designated as an "Effective Court Project" for 1978. We hope you will carefully review these projects to determine if it may have some potential applicability to your court. Should you then desire additional information, feel free to contact the person listed on the project description or the Judicial Planning Committee's Project Manager, Mr. Jon Pevna.

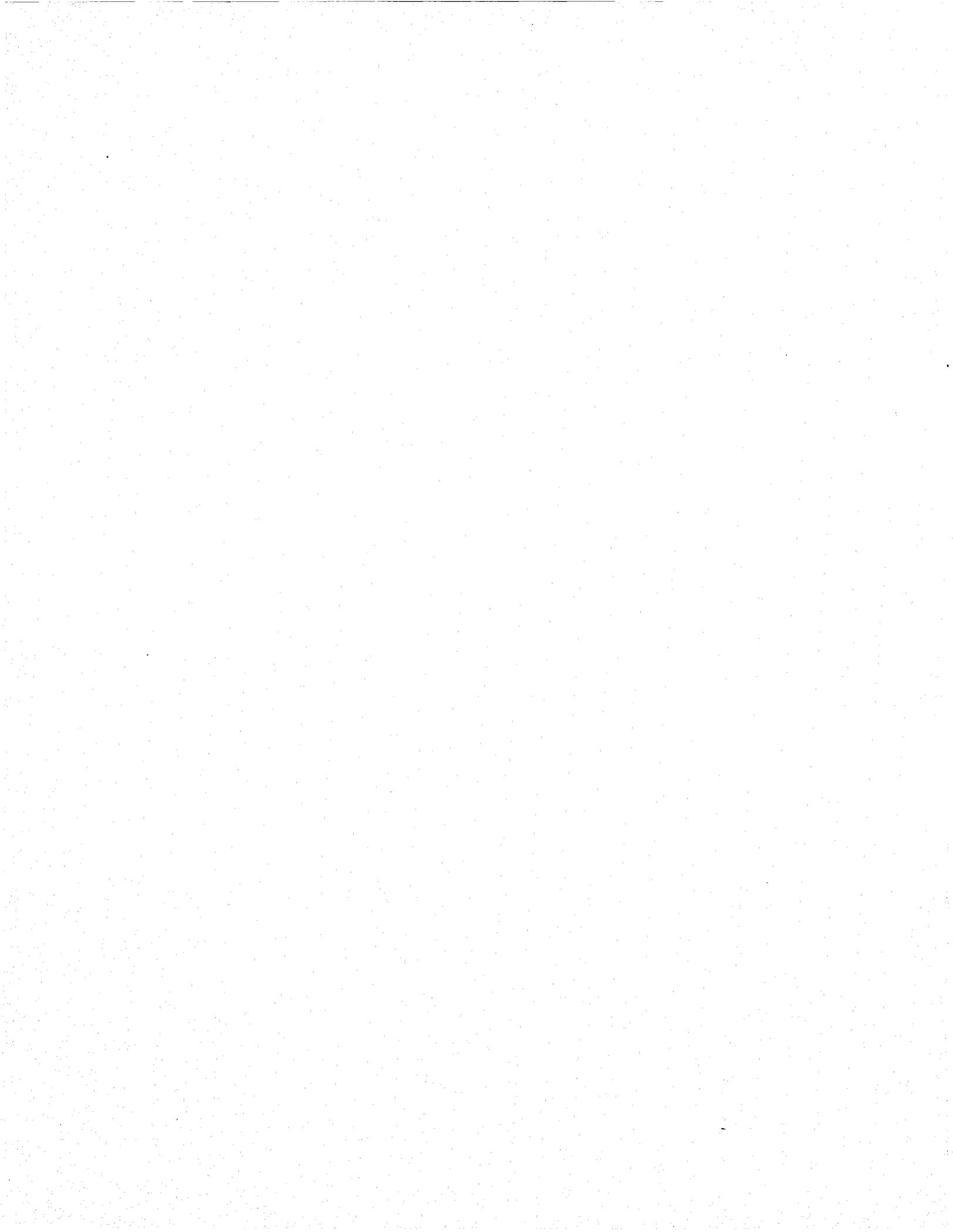
As I indicated above, we intend to make this an annual process whereby the trial courts will be kept abreast of the positive influences federal funds may have in their continuing efforts to improve the administration of justice.

Attachment

Copies to:

Mr. Douglas R. Cunningham, OCJP  
Mr. Curtis Straub, LEAA  
Directors, Regional Planning Units

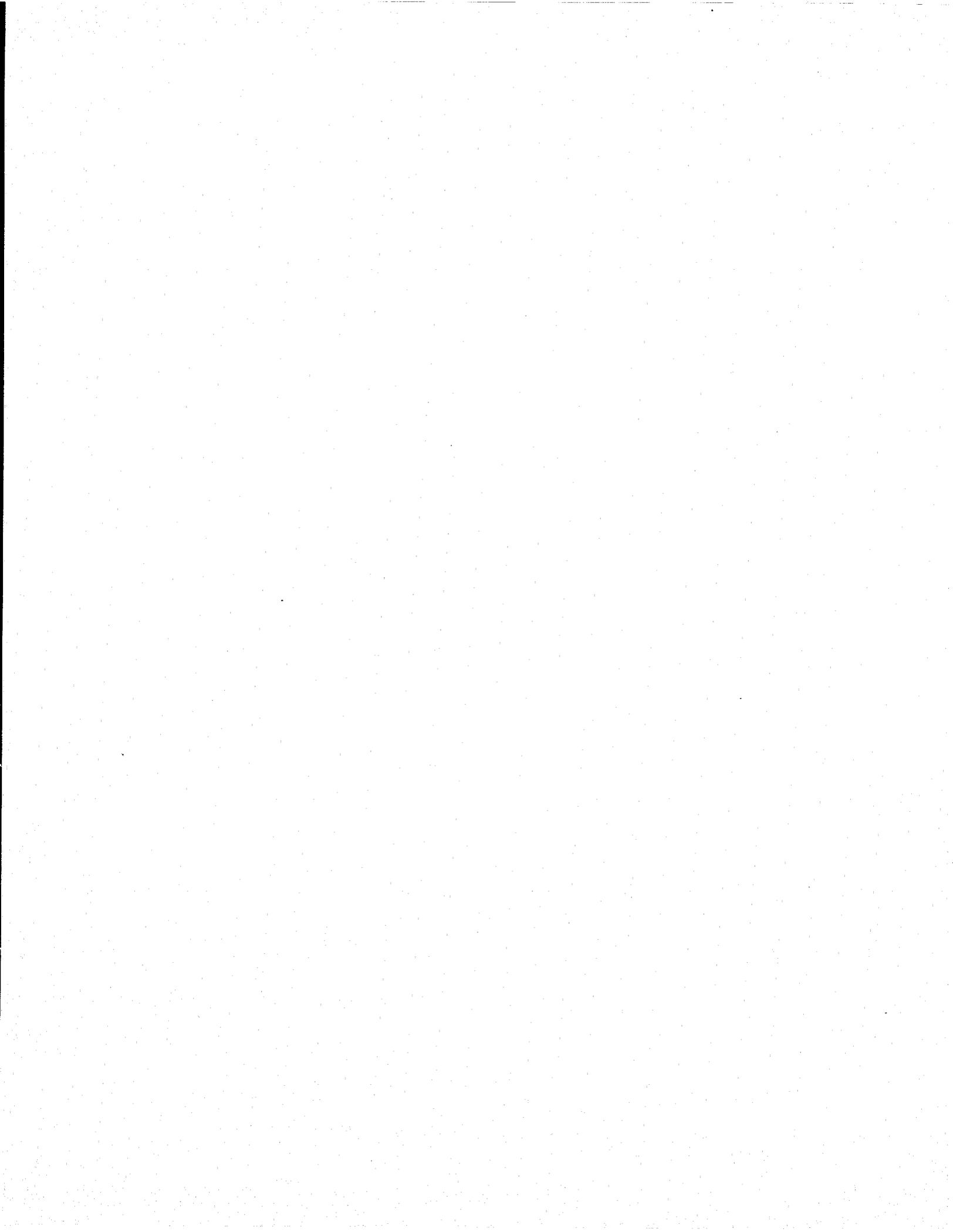
ATTACHMENT P



LEAA FUNDED  
EFFECTIVE COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA - 1978

Designated by  
THE JUDICIAL CRIMINAL JUSTICE PLANNING COMMITTEE

September 25, 1978



EFFECTIVE COURT PROJECT

1. Name of Project: Automated Court Information System (ACIS) - San Bernardino Superior Court
2. Years of Federal Funding: 1974 to 1978.
3. Major Objectives of the Project: (A) Provide a centralized computer data base for information on criminal and civil cases; (B) Provide such data on demand, to all system users via teleprocessing terminals; (C) Produce Calendars, Register of Actions, Case Activity Reports, Probation Referral Reports, Subpoenas, Notices to Attorneys, Case Filing Indexes, Arrest/Disposition Reports, Judicial Council Reports, and Statistical Reports.
4. How the Project Achieved the Objectives: (A) Studied manual systems and procedures in the courts and in each department likely to use the ACIS; (B) Designed outputs to satisfy user needs; (C) Designed data base capable of storing all needed data for all types of cases; (D) Used one court location as test site, and "exported" system to other courts after system shakedown; (E) Trained existing clerical staff to operate teleprocessing equipment; (F) Consulted with users at each point in development.
5. Ongoing Benefits or Cost-Savings That Have Accrued to the Court as a Result of the Project: (A) "Soft" savings result from having the computer assume many clerical chores, thus freeing time for clerks to do other work; (B) "Hard" savings result from reduction in need for extra help; (C) Accumulative savings will occur in future years as

staff increases prove to be smaller than would be needed without ACIS; (D) For the first time, the court has data instantly available on cases in progress at all of its geographical locations; (E) District Attorney and Public Defender can now be informed automatically if a defendant is involved in some other matter anywhere in the county; (F) Although exceptionally comprehensive, system has much potential to increase its benefits and its beneficiaries (e.g., to law enforcement).

6. Type(s) of Courts That Would be Able to Utilize a Similar Project: All types of trial or appellate courts, and even a Supreme Court.

7. Contact Person: Mr. Donald Crowell  
Executive Officer  
San Bernardino Superior Court  
(714) 383-2861

## EFFECTIVE COURT PROJECT

1. Name of Project: Court Systems Improvement Program -  
San Joaquin County Superior Court
2. Years of Federal Funding: 1975 to 1978.
3. The Major Objectives of the Project: To establish an automated Superior Court Calendaring, Court Records Management and County-wide Warrant Systems totally integrated with the Criminal Justice Information System.
4. How the Project Achieved the Objectives:

### A. MASTER COURT CALENDARING SUB-SYSTEM

1. Phase I - Automate the "At-Issue", producing an index on a daily basis of all civil actions (completed).
2. Phase II - Incorporate criminal calendar schedule into the existing system for Superior Court only.
3. Phase III - Expand the system capability to handle Stockton Municipal Court and ultimately the outlying courts.
4. Phase IV - Place the System on-line providing terminal access to the calendar.
5. Phase V - Determine feasibility and design criteria for the complete automation of the calendaring process.
6. Phase VI - Implement the computerized calendaring system on a court-by-court basis, and only after each subsequent phase proved successful.

### B. COURT INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SUB-SYSTEM

1. Phase I - Determine the feasibility of, and develop a computer assisted microfilm storage and retrieval system for all criminal and civil filings within the Superior and Municipal Courts.
2. Phase II - In conjunction with Phase I, automate the Register of Action, incorporating all commonly referred to data in the file.
3. Phase III - Place the register of action file on-line providing terminal access for direct update and inquiry. Implement on a court-by-court basis.

### C. COUNTY-WIDE WARRANT SYSTEM

The specific objective of this sub-system would be to augment the PIN System by providing a county-wide management and control system for the servicing of warrants by law enforcement agencies.

1. Phase I - Allow access to the PIN depository of warrants to all other law enforcement agencies within the county.  
Status: In Process - The data communication message switching network presently under development provides for this needed access.
  2. Phase II - Automate the warrant issuing procedure for Superior Court and Municipal Court. Develop an automated data interface between the San Joaquin County automated warrant issuing system and the Alameda County PIN System.  
Status: Portions of this process are partially complete for Stockton Municipal Court only. The warrants are automatically issued by the parking and moving violation system. All other warrant issuing procedures, however, must be automated.
5. Ongoing Benefits or Cost-Savings That Have Accrued to the Court as a Result of the Project:

### CRIMINAL & CIVIL CALENDARING SYSTEMS

The greatest benefit of the calendaring systems has been in the area of labor savings and increased accuracy. Information is now immediately available via CRT Terminals as opposed to the manual method of retrieving files from the shelves. The calendars are printed via an on-line printer as opposed to being typed by clerical personnel.

### COURT RECORDS MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

The Court Records Management System has provided the clerical support personnel to the Superior Court with the ability to retrieve information regarding court cases in a much more timely fashion. Further, the updateable microfiche system provides all court personnel with the ability to retrieve information quickly even though the actual case folder is not available.

COUNTY-WIDE WARRANT SYSTEM

The County-Wide Warrant System provides for better control and increased serviceability of arrest warrants. Increased revenues based on increased control and serviceability should more than offset the operational costs of the system. Other benefits such as on-line accessibility to arrest warrants would increase the effectiveness of law enforcement personnel.

6. Type(s) of Courts That Would be Able to Utilize a Similar

Project: Both Superior Courts and Municipal Courts.

7. Contact Person: Mr. Al Flor  
Assistant County Clerk  
San Joaquin County  
(209) 944-2481

EFFECTIVE COURT PROJECT

1. Name of Project: Word Processing Application Segment of Criminal Justice Information System - Phase III - Ventura County Superior Court
2. Years of Federal Funding: 1976 to 1977.
3. The Major Objectives of the Project: Standardization and timely completion of minute orders of the Superior Court; more efficient use of higher staff classifications.
4. How the Project Achieved the Objectives: The machines are producing criminal, order to show cause, default, law and motion, probate, mental health calendar minute orders; eliminated the need of two staff persons in heavy calendar departments.
5. Ongoing Benefits or Cost-Savings That Have Accrued to the Court as a Result of the Project: Timely (within 24 hours) completion of minute orders; more efficient use of higher classifications and experienced staff; two less paid staff producing minute orders; annual rental cost of machine and annual salary of operator equal to annual salary of higher classification.
6. Type(s) of Courts That Would be Able to Utilize a Similar Project: Any court that uses standard information and produces minute orders.
7. Contact Person: Mr. Hank Rodgers  
Executive Officer  
Ventura County Superior Court  
(805) 654-4000

EFFECTIVE COURT PROJECT

1. Name of Project: Superior Court Administrative Officer - Fresno County Superior Court
2. Years of Federal Funding: 1973 to 1976.
3. The Major Objectives of the Project: The major objective of the project was to free the Superior Court Judges from all administrative functions of the court; thus, allowing them to devote full time to carrying out their judicial duties.
4. How the Project Achieved the Objectives: The project achieved the objective by employing a full time court executive officer who, under the direction of the Presiding Judge of the Superior Court, assumed responsibility for the administrative functions of the court as set forth in the California Rules of Court--Standards of Judicial Administration.
5. Ongoing Benefits or Cost-Savings That Have Accrued to the Court as a Result of the Project: The Presiding Judge of the Superior Court is now able to devote a majority of his time to judicial duties. According to the five-year trend report by the Administrative Office of the Courts, Fresno County Superior Court, in 1973, when this project started, disposed of 612 cases per judicial position and ranked 41st out of 58 counties. In 1977, the court disposed of 1,125 cases per judicial position and ranked seventh out of 58 counties. In addition, through better coordination of the calendar and jury management, the Superior Court jury cost was reduced from \$704 per case in 1973 to \$556 per case in 1977.

6. Type(s) of Courts That Would be Able to Utilize a Similar

Project: Courts with three or more judges.

7. Contact Person: Mr. J. J. Johnson  
Executive Officer  
Fresno County Superior Court  
(209) 488-1625

EFFECTIVE COURT PROJECT

1. Name of Project: Executive Assistant to the Presiding Judge - San Francisco Municipal Court
2. Years of Federal Funding: 1973 to 1975.
3. The Major Objectives of the Project: The executive assistant would relieve the presiding judge of several important administrative duties, assist in court management. By improving court management techniques, the assistant would eliminate wasteful in-court time and more effectively utilize judicial manpower. The activities of the executive assistant would allow the court to attempt innovative programs, pay attention to problem areas and utilize services previously neglected due to lack of administrative manpower or time.
4. How the Project Achieved the Objectives: During the funded period, the executive assistant accomplished the following tasks:

Review and update all money handling procedures in the traffic and criminal divisions.

Review proposed security program for Hall of Justice and assist the Department of Public Works in implementing that program.

Review and assist in implementation of automated traffic citation system.

Review and assist in design and implementation of the automated criminal calendar and indexing program.

Review, modify and update criminal record procedures.

Review inventory and complete judges' libraries.

Codify and index minutes of judges' meetings.

5. Ongoing Benefits or Cost-Savings That Have Accrued to the Court as a Result of the Project:

We have funded a permanent position since 1975. The position continues to meet the objectives as outlined in question 3. The responsibility remains to review and modify the computer systems in criminal and traffic divisions. The project has continued to review and update all aspects of the operating procedures in civil, criminal and traffic divisions. The assistant handles all grant-funded projects and the development of a continuing in-house training project for supervisors and middle managers. The assistant has also assisted in developing job descriptions, implementing new tasks and eliminating unnecessary tasks or functions. The assistant has also eliminated or simplified numerous court forms, improved facility utilization and management, and updated record management policy and procedure.

6. Type(s) of Courts That Would be Able to Utilize a Similar Project: Courts with a presiding judge in need of executive assistance regarding nonjudicial administrative duties.

7. Contact Person: Mr. Dwight Clark  
Executive Assistant to the Presiding Judge  
San Francisco Municipal Court  
(415) 558-2636

EFFECTIVE COURT PROJECT

1. Name of Project: Trial Court Delay - Legal Research Assistant - San Joaquin County Superior Court
2. Years of Federal Funding: 1975 to 1978.
3. The Major Objectives of the Project: To reduce trial court delay in civil and criminal cases by providing the court with more timely legal research.
4. How the Project Achieved the Objectives: All of the goals have been either met, or will be, by the end of the project (July 31, 1978).

- A. Study and prepare reports and make recommendations on writs of mandate or habeas corpus, from criminal defendants to the criminal court judges.

Study and analyze files and records on appeal in order to ascertain what portions of said files and records are directly involved in the issues before the Court, and to prepare informal memoranda to the judge or judges regarding the results of such study and analysis.

Study memoranda of law submitted by counsel to determine the legal issues that must be decided by the judges; locate, read "shepardize" such cases and statutes; review and condense the legal literature relating to such issues; and to summarize the results of such studies for the judge.

- B. To reduce trial court delay in civil matters by providing legal research assistance to Superior Court Judges in order to minimize time spent by them in conducting research on matters taken under submission so that bench time for trying cases can be increased. Thus, this project will focus on that phase of the judicial process which begins after a contested matter has been argued and submitted and ends when the matter has been decided. The specific objectives of the project are to stabilize at not more than 15 per cent the amount of judicial time expended in conducting research and to establish as not more than 30 days the average time each matter is under consideration prior to judgment being entered.

A highly qualified legal research assistant was retained to assist all judges in arriving at decisions with dispatch. The assistant researched oldest cases first; he reviewed case files and judicial notes, conducted necessary research, and prepared alternative and recommended decisions. Ample data is available to assess the extent of the project's fundamental assumption that such assistance allowed the calendar to proceed at a tempo which resulted in a significant decrease in trial court delay.

5. Ongoing Benefits or Cost-Savings That Have Accrued to the Court as a Result of the Project:

One of the primary goals of the Trial Court Delay project is to study and process writs of Habeas Corpus with the intent of reducing court delay between the initial filing and final disposition of petitions.

Three significant results have been and are being achieved with respect to criminal writs processed by the Legal Research Attorney assigned to this project:

- A. Better service to the community in that 86% of all petitions are processed within 14 days. This compares to only 13.5% prior to this project being funded.
- B. Reduced court delay by processing the average writ in 10.3 days after receipt. This compares to 87.8 days before this project began.
- C. No backlog of unprocessed Habeas Corpus writs exists today.

6. Type(s) of Courts That Would be Able to Utilize a Similar

Project: All Superior and Municipal Courts.

7. Contact Person: Robert A. Haughwout  
Legal Research Attorney  
San Joaquin County Superior Court  
(209) 944-2481

EFFECTIVE COURT PROJECT

1. Name of Project: Court Commissioner Project, San Francisco Municipal Court
2. Years of Federal Funding: 1973 to 1974.
3. The Major Objectives of the Project: The traffic trial commissioner would provide for summary dispositions of minor traffic violations through the immediate appearance and, by stipulation, judge trials. This would streamline the processing of these cases and release valuable prosecutor and judge time for more serious criminal matters. Valuable judicial time would be available for reassignment by the municipal court. CCCJ Courts Task Force objectives to be met included:  
(1) reduction of delay; (2) providing operational assistance for the court, and (3) alternatives to existing judicial action.
4. How the Project Achieved the Objectives: In relation to objective 1, the time required to schedule and hear traffic offenses was substantially reduced.  
  
In relation to objective 2, this freed judicial time for other felony matters.  
  
In relation to objective 3, this proved to be a viable alternative.
5. Ongoing Benefits or Cost-Savings That Have Accrued to the Court as a Result of the Project: We have funded a permanent position since 1974, and the project continues to meet the

objectives of 1 and 2. It also reduces overall cost since it is not as expensive to operate a commissioner's department as a judicial court department. It allows for a large volume of cases of lower gravity to flow through the system.

6. Type(s) of Courts That Would be Able to Utilize a Similar Project: Courts handling a volume of traffic matters.
7. Contact Person: Mr. Jerrold Levitin  
Court Commissioner  
San Francisco Municipal Court  
(415) 558-5202

EFFECTIVE COURT PROJECT

1. Name of Project: Marin County Volunteer Work Program
2. Years of Federal Funding: 1976 to 1978.
3. The Major Objectives of the Project: To provide a mechanism for implementing community service sentencing alternative assignments for the courts of Marin County.
4. How the Project Achieved the Objectives: By establishing working relationships with about 200 private, non-profit and public agencies which use volunteers; by interviewing and referring sentenced offenders assigned to community service; by following progress of these clients and reporting same to the courts; by participating in inter-county referral procedure for clients convicted in jurisdictions outside their home communities; by working with probation and parole staff whose clients referred to us; by accepting and training student interns from local community college; by collecting, developing and reporting data; by participating in statewide CRP association.
5. Ongoing Benefits or Cost-Savings That Have Accrued to the Court as a Result of the Project: Facilitating of a sentencing alternative which is clearly highly regarded and heavily used by our Municipal Court judges and, occasionally, by Superior Court judges and, increasingly, by juvenile court; providing a buffer against a chronic jail population crisis; providing a sanction

for segment of offenders who typically default on fines or at the least cost the system heavy expense in collection efforts; provide a "humane" alternative.

6. Type(s) of Courts That Would be Able to Utilize a Similar

Project: Any court involved in sentencing procedures.

7. Contact Person: Mr. Drew Hall  
Director  
Marin County Volunteer Work Program  
(415) 479-1100

## EFFECTIVE COURT PROJECT

1. Name of Project: Los Angeles County Municipal Courts Planning and Research Unit
2. Years of Federal Funding: 1973 to 1976.
3. The Major Objectives of the Project:

The Planning and Research Unit was created to address these shortcomings by achieving the following broad objectives:

- To develop communication among municipal court judges in order to coordinate and centralize individual reform efforts; to collect and disseminate information needed for judicial policy making.
- To clearly identify court problems in the county justice system. To research, plan and implement operational programs designed to resolve priority problems identified by the Municipal Court Judges.
- To establish channels of communication from the Municipal Courts to the Superior Court, law enforcement agencies, corrections agencies, Public Defender, District Attorney, City Attorney, and other governmental and private groups so that they might assist one another in resolving common problems.

4. How the Project Achieved the Objectives:

The Planning and Research Unit has produced measurable improvements in the operations and quality of the criminal justice system. It has done this by striving to achieve three broad goals:

Increase communication among judges;

Increase communication between the courts and other justice agencies;

Provide the courts with a research and planning capability.

Specific examples of the Planning Unit's efforts to improve communication are:

a. Preparation and dissemination of major reports to assist in judicial policy making.

This category includes, for example, a legal analysis of a new claim and delivery procedure in California, the role of commissioners, and the appointment of private attorneys in criminal cases where the Public Defender has declared a conflict. (These reports, entitled respectively "New Claim and Delivery Procedure", "Court Commissioners Interim Report" and "Penal Code 987.2 Appointments Study and Recommendations", are included in Part 5 of the Appendix.)

b. Preparation and dissemination of legislative reports.

At six-week intervals, the Unit prepares and disseminates to all municipal court judges and clerks a comprehensive report of recent legislative proposals and activities affecting the courts. The report indexes each relevant bill according to its subject matter and author and includes a summary of the content and status of the bill. At the conclusion of each session the Unit prepares a list of bills that have been enacted and distributes it to the judges. This service enables judges to adjust their procedures where required by newly-enacted legislation. (One edition of this Legislative Report can be found in Part 5 of the Appendix.)

In addition to the Legislative Report, the Unit has prepared an extensive analysis of the numerous and complex proposals for state-wide court reorganization. As a result of this study, the Unit is recognized throughout the state as an authority on court reorganization. (For a copy of this Report entitled "Analysis: California Court Reorganization Legislation through 1973" see Part 5 of the Appendix).

c. Memoranda and letters in response to requests.

The Unit has prepared numerous Memoranda and letters in response to requests for information or legal analysis from judges, County Supervisors and justice agencies.

d. County-wide mailings.

The Unit has increased the flow of information to judges by means of Project Announcements and Progress Reports.

An Announcement explains a major project in detail and invites judges and other interested parties to contact the staff member who is directly responsible for the project. In response to these Announcements, judges frequently request assistance in the implementation of similar programs in their districts.

A second major goal of the Planning and Research Unit is to establish communication between the municipal courts and other justice agencies.

The tremendous extent of this interagency communication is recorded in the Unit's Telephone Logs and Contact Sheets. In addition, the lists of agencies contacted during each three-month period are included in all Quarterly Reports. (Quarterly Report copies can be found in Part 2 of the Appendix.)

One indication of the level of communication between municipal courts and other agencies is the increase in participation of staff members on formal and informal interagency committees. Staff members provide committees with information on municipal court operations and policies, and often convey the views of municipal court judges.

The interagency committees in which staff members have participated includes:

- Task Force on Juvenile Alcoholism
- Alcoholic Detoxification and Rehabilitation Center Advisory Board
- Municipal Court Clerk's Procedure Manuals Task Force

- Ad Hoc Committee on Trial Court Reorganization
- Civil Commitment Program Committee
- Ad Hoc Criminal Justice Committee on Mental Health Procedures
- Ad Hoc "Bail-By-Mail" Task Force
- Automated Index Steering Committee
- Criminal and Civil Casefollowing and Calendaring Steering Committee
- Steering Committee on Expanded Traffic Record System

In addition, the Chief Planner meets with criminal justice planning units from other justice agencies to coordinate activities and exchange information.

The third major goal of the Unit is to provide municipal courts with the research and planning capability to implement operational programs to resolve justice system problems.

The Planning Unit has permitted judges to act as managers; their guidance together with the Unit's staff services have been directly responsible for the implementation of a number of programs which have "produced measurable improvement in the operations and quality of the criminal justice system."

Three major projects stand as examples. These projects should be considered separately from the major research efforts and memoranda previously discussed. They are:

1. The Alcoholic Detoxification Center  
(Implementation of Penal Code Section 647ff)
2. The "Bail-By-Mail" project
3. The "PASS" System (Probation and Sentencing Subsystem)  
(Development of a computerized criminal history information system).

5. Ongoing Benefits or Cost-Savings That Have Accrued to the Court as a Result of the Project: It is difficult to analyze the cost-effectiveness of bringing the municipal courts into more active participation in criminal justice planning. If the Unit had not been created, municipal court judges would not have its services available; the Unit's projects would not have been accomplished and, at best, judges may have performed some of these tasks at a sacrifice of time from their judicial duties. However, individual projects undertaken by the Unit have produced cost/benefits of their own. In the future, the Unit plans to emphasize cost/benefits to a much greater extent as a criterion for prioritization of projects by the Advisory Committee.
6. Type(s) of Courts That Would be Able to Utilize a Similar Project: All Municipal Courts.
7. Contact Person: Mr. William Soroky  
Director  
Los Angeles Municipal Court Research  
and Planning Unit  
(213) 974-6181

EFFECTIVE COURT PROJECT

1. Name of Project: Model Record Keeping System for Small Superior Courts - Humboldt County Superior Court
2. Years of Federal Funding: 1977 to 1978.
3. The Major Objectives of the Project: (a) Obtain more modern, efficient equipment for Register of Action and Files; (b) Update forms; (c) Reduce record keeping space; (d) Increase reliability of records.
4. How the Project Achieved the Objectives: Once the equipment was obtained the clerk commenced process of converting our records and training the staff to utilize the equipment and forms in the most efficient manner.
5. Ongoing Benefits or Cost-Savings That Have Accrued to the Court as a Result of the Project: The open shelf filing used in a combination with outcards has minimized the lost or misfiled files. Space has been maximized or will be as the old cabinets are removed. Personnel time which was used searching for files and waiting for the availability of the Register of Actions has been saved.
6. Type(s) of Courts That Would be Able to Utilize a Similar Project: Most superior courts.
7. Contact Person: Mr. Donald R. Michael  
Humboldt County Clerk  
(707) 445-7503

EFFECTIVE COURT PROJECT

1. Name of Project: Records Management Information/Retrieval System - Santa Barbara County Superior Court
2. Years of Federal Funding: 1974 to 1975.
3. The Major Objectives of the Project: Case file consolidation; microfiche application to current files; more responsive records system; acceleration of document flow; greater file security and control.
4. How the Project Achieved the Objectives: Open shelf file units replaced 50 year old closed drawer units; microfilm equipment was purchased and installed; office procedures manuals were written to assist the staff; employees were hired and trained.
5. Ongoing Benefits or Cost-Savings That Have Accrued to the Court as a Result of the Project: Net gain in valuable office floor space; consolidation of the Register of Actions, Minutes and Judgments Books into one; ability to use microfiche in lieu of hard copy file; current security copy of the case file is produced.
6. Type(s) of Courts That Would be Able to Utilize a Similar Project: All trial and appellate courts.
7. Contact Person: Mr. Howard C. Menzel  
Santa Barbara County Clerk  
(805) 966-1611

EFFECTIVE COURT PROJECT

1. Name of Project: Automation of Accounting Procedures -  
West Kern Municipal Court
2. Years of Federal Funding: 1977 to 1978.
3. The Major Objectives of the Project:  
To automate accounts receivable and distribution of monies processed through the municipal court.
4. How the Project Achieved the Objectives: Project funds purchased an NCR-499 accounting device. With the cash input recorded by use of an NCR-250 cash register, all monies received by the court were electronically processed and distributed. Accounts receivable ledgers were stored on magnetic disk and were updated electronically.
5. Ongoing Benefits or Cost-Savings That Have Accrued to the Court as a Result of the Project: Ability to quickly and accurately service the accounts receivable and to properly distribute monies collected by the court. Manual method required about 25 man hours per day. Electronic equipment enables two operators to accomplish these duties. Book-keeping errors have been minimized and 85% of the clerical errors are rapidly detected.
6. Type(s) of Courts That Would be Able to Utilize a Similar Project: Any court with a sizeable accounts receivable balance. (This court currently runs about \$500,000.)
7. Contact Person: Donald M. Lopez  
Clerk of the Court  
West Kern Municipal Court  
(805) 861-2405

PROJECTS NOT DESIGNATED

NOMINATED BY:

Glenn County Clerk

JUDICIAL CRIMINAL JUSTICE PLANNING COMMITTEE

EFFECTIVE COURT PROJECT NOMINATION

1. Name of Project: Court Personnel Training
2. Years of Federal Funding: 1977 to 1978.
3. What Were the Major Objectives of the Project: Judicial Personnel Training.
4. How Did the Project Achieve the Objectives: Provided funding for personnel in Region C to attend various training courses and seminars both in and out of the state.
5. What Ongoing Benefits or Cost-Savings Have Accrued to the Court as a Result of the Project: Better service to the court and public served by court; more efficient operations.
6. What Type(s) of Courts Would be Able to Utilize a Similar Project: Justice, Municipal, Superior.

Return to:  
Judicial Criminal Justice Planning Committee  
601 McAllister Street  
San Francisco, California 94102

NOMINATED BY:  
MADERA COUNTY CLERK

JUDICIAL CRIMINAL JUSTICE PLANNING COMMITTEE

EFFECTIVE COURT PROJECT NOMINATION

1. Name of Project: Destruction of Exhibits
2. Years of Federal Funding: 1977 to 1978.
3. What Were the Major Objectives of the Project: Catalogue exhibits and depositions, determine method of release or destruction for each type, write attorneys; type orders on weapons and narcotics, reorganize filing system - those of historical value given to Historical Society.
4. How Did the Project Achieve the Objectives: See above.  
Will also go into destruction of files if time permits.
5. What Ongoing Benefits or Cost-Savings Have Accrued to the Court as a Result of the Project: Space for newer exhibits, easier retrieval.
6. What Type(s) of Courts Would be Able to Utilize a Similar Project: All.

Return to:  
Judicial Criminal Justice Planning Committee  
601 McAllister Street  
San Francisco, California 94102

NOMINATED BY:

NORTHERN SOLANO MUNICIPAL  
COURT

JUDICIAL CRIMINAL JUSTICE PLANNING COMMITTEE

EFFECTIVE COURT PROJECT NOMINATION

1. Name of Project: Court Commissioner Project
2. Years of OTS Funding: 1977 to 1978.
3. What Were the Major Objectives of the Project: Relieve judges of routine traffic matters thereby freeing them for more critical items; also small claims anything via stipulation.
4. How Did the Project Achieve the Objectives: Outstandingly!
5. What Ongoing Benefits or Cost-Savings Have Accrued to the Court as a Result of the Project: Increased revenue due to strict application of the law. Very little "bargaining" as commissioner has and takes the time to fully adjudicate cases.
6. What Type(s) of Courts Would be Able to Utilize a Similar Project: All municipals.

PS: Also needed by most counties is dollar and technical help in EDP for traffic filings!

Return to:  
Judicial Criminal Justice Planning Committee  
601 McAllister Street  
San Francisco, California 94102

NOMINATED BY:

EL CAJON MUNICIPAL COURT  
DISTRICT

JUDICIAL CRIMINAL JUSTICE PLANNING COMMITTEE

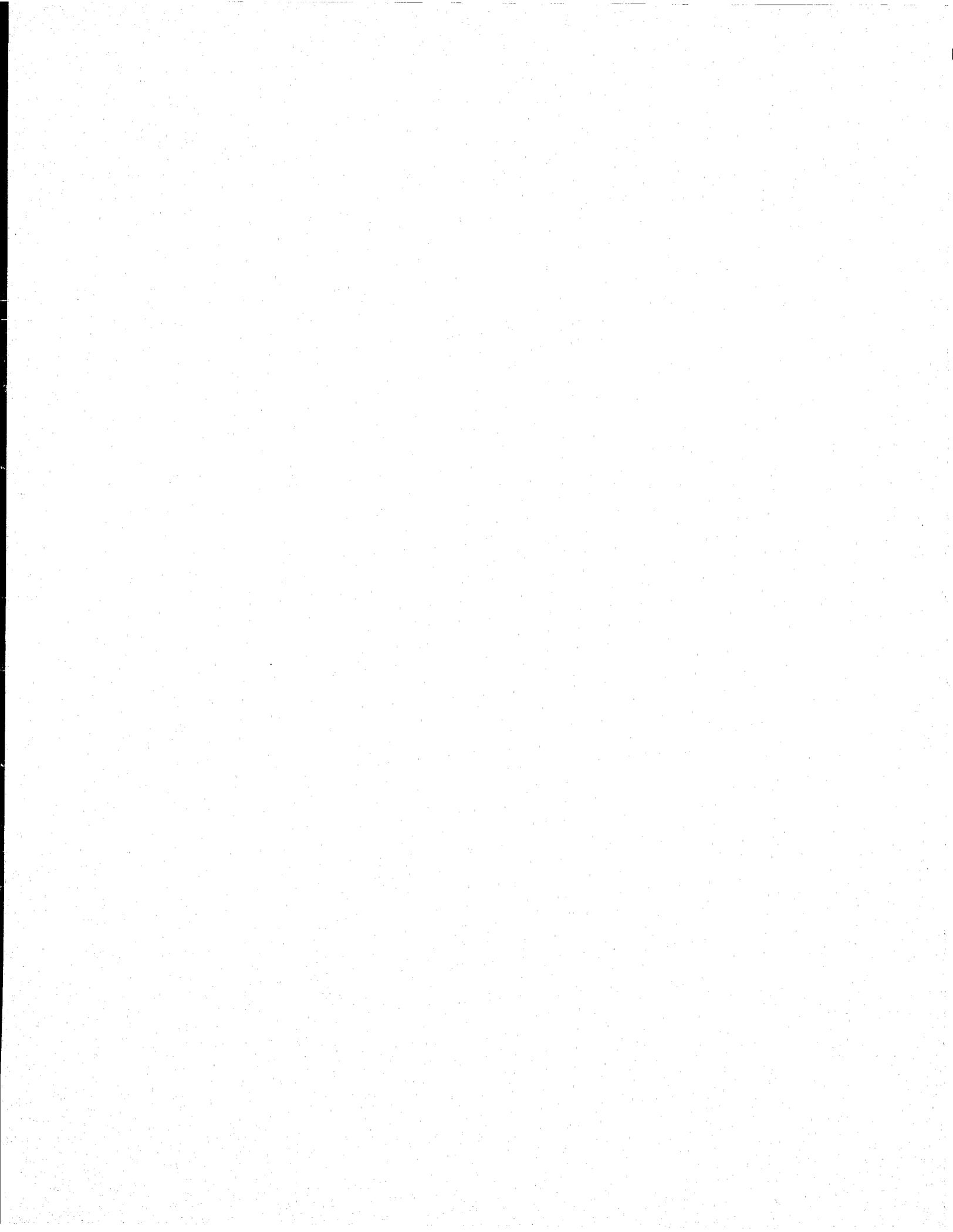
EFFECTIVE COURT PROJECT NOMINATION

1. Name of Project: Senate Bill 1134 - a Five year court consolidation experiment at El Cajon municipal Court
2. Years of Federal Funding: No funding. No increase in cost to the county.
3. What Were the Major Objectives of the Project: To reduce court delays and costs and improve the administration of justice.
4. How Did the Project Achieve the Objectives: Increased the jurisdiction of the El Cajon Municipal Court by providing for the handling of felony cases that do not involve the death penalty or life imprisonment, civil cases up to \$30,000 and all family law cases if the parties reside in this judicial district. The experience of the past 6 months is that approximately 66% of the felony cases remain in El Cajon.
5. What Ongoing Benefits or Cost-Savings Have Accrued to the Court as a Result of the Project: One significant difference from the usual system is that attorneys at the time set for preliminary hearing either before, during or after, can

Return to:  
Judicial Criminal Justice Planning Committee  
601 McAllister Street  
San Francisco, California 94102

discuss the case and negotiate the case with a judge involved who has the jurisdiction to dispose of the case at the felony level, and a significant number of cases are disposed of at or before the preliminary hearing date because of this. The following figures are for the period September 1977 through May 1978: Cases filed: 1087; Cases bound over: 430. Of these 285 (66%) have remained in El Cajon; 145 (33%) were held to answer in San Diego Superior Court. Trials completed: Jury - 10; Court - 3. During the last 6-1/2 months we have filed 239 domestic cases and 27 superior court civil cases.

6. What Type(s) of Courts Would be Able to Utilize a Similar Project: All municipal courts.



JOINT MEETING  
OF  
JUDICIAL CRIMINAL JUSTICE PLANNING COMMITTEE  
AND  
DIRECTORS OF REGIONAL PLANNING UNITS

Thursday, January 19, 1978  
2:00 to 5:00 P.M.  
Costa Mesa Holiday Inn

A G E N D A

1. Welcoming Remarks and Introductions
  - a. Hon. Melvin E. Cohn, Chairman  
Judicial Planning Committee
  - b. Ms. Ann Taylor, Vice President  
Regional Directors Association
  - c. Mr. Ralph J. Gampell, Director  
Administrative Office of the Courts, representing  
Chief Justice Rose Elizabeth Bird
  - d. Mr. Ray Davis, Chairman  
California Council on Criminal Justice
  - e. Mr. Doug Brown, State Representative  
Law Enforcement Assistance Administration
  
2. Development of Court Projects
  - a. Why has there been a low level of funding?
  - b. What is the definition of a court project?
  - c. What is an adequate share of court projects?
  - d. Should standards be established re the quantity  
and quality of court projects?
  - e. What can be done to assure adequate funding of  
court projects?

3. Involvement of the Courts in the Planning Process
  - a. Is there adequate involvement?
  - b. If not, why?
  - c. What actions by the Judicial Planning Committee or the Regional Planning Units can improve the level of involvement?
  
4. Educational/Informational Needs of Regional Planning Units on How the California Court System is Organized and Operates
  
5. The Proper Role of the Judicial Planning Committee
  - a. How should the Court Component for the Annual State Plan be developed?
    - (1) Methods for identification of court needs
  - b. Relating to the Regional Planning Units
  - c. Relating to the California Council on Criminal Justice
  
6. The Relationship of the Planning Process to Court Reform and Legislation to Improve the Quality of Justice



Melvin E. Cohn  
Judge

In Chambers  
Hall of Justice  
Redwood City, California 94065

May 5, 1978

Mr. Thomas Madden  
General Counsel  
Law Enforcement Assistance Administration  
U. S. Department of Justice  
633 Indiana Avenue, NW  
Washington, D. C. 20531

Dear Mr. Madden:

California's Judicial Criminal Justice Planning Committee has been in operation since 1974. As a result, many of its ongoing policies established prior to the enactment of the Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1976 are now being questioned in terms of whether they are consistent with the 1976 Act. The specific issues currently confronting the Judicial Planning Committee are delineated below and we would appreciate an opinion from your office as to the questions raised therein as soon as possible.

The enabling legislation creating California's Judicial Planning Committee, Penal Code sections 13830-13834 (Attachment 1), clearly recognizes the responsibility of the Judicial Planning Committee to review court projects which affect the California court system. This "system" is defined as a separate branch of government under the operational responsibility of the Judicial Council of California (P.C. § 13830).

In keeping with this definition, the Judicial Planning Committee, in 1976, established a definition of a court project as one "which is sponsored by a court or which involves extensive participation by a court or which has as its major objective an impact upon the ways in which a court processes its cases." This definition was adopted by the Office of Criminal Justice Planning in a memorandum dated April 21, 1976 (Attachment 2). The Committee itself expanded upon the working impact of this definition in a memorandum dated November 30, 1976 (Attachment 3). In each instance, the intent was to limit the scope of what is a court project to those projects directly involved with the third branch of government, i.e., the judiciary, to the exclusion of executive branch projects such as those involving prosecution and defense offices.

ATTACHMENT R

Section 302(c) of the 1976 Act further provides that:

"Each year, the judicial planning committee shall submit an annual State judicial plan for the funding of programs and projects recommended by such committee to the State planning agency for approval and incorporation, in whole or in part, in accordance with the provisions of section 304(b), into the comprehensive State plan which is submitted to the Administration pursuant to part B of this title. Such annual State judicial plan shall conform to the purposes of this part."

Section 304(b) referred to above states:

"Any judicial planning committee established pursuant to this title may file at the end of each fiscal year with the State planning agency, for information purposes only, a multiyear comprehensive plan for the improvement of the State court system. Such multiyear comprehensive plan shall be based on the needs of all the courts in the State and on an estimate of funds available to the courts from all Federal, State, and local sources and shall, where appropriate -

- (1) provide for the administration of programs and projects contained in the plan;
- (2) adequately take into account the needs and problems of all courts in the State and encourage initiatives by the appellate and trial courts in the development of programs and projects for law reform, improvement in the administration of courts and activities within the responsibility of the courts, including bail and pretrial release services and prosecutorial and defender services, and provide for an appropriately balanced allocation of funds between the statewide judicial system and other appellate and trial courts;
- (3) provide for procedures under which plans and requests for financial assistance from all courts in the State may be submitted annually to the judicial planning committee for evaluation;

- (4) incorporate innovations and advanced techniques and contain a comprehensive outline of priorities for the improvement and coordination of all aspects of courts and court programs, including descriptions of (A) general needs and problems; (B) existing systems; (C) available resources; (D) organizational systems and administrative machinery for implementing the plan; (E) the direction, scope, and general types of improvements to be made in the future; and (F) to the maximum extent practicable, the relationship of the plan to other relevant State or local law enforcement and criminal justice plans and systems;
- (5) provide for effective utilization of existing facilities and permit and encourage units of general local government to combine or provide for cooperative arrangements with respect to services, facilities, and equipment provided for courts and related purposes;
- (6) provide for research, development and evaluation;
- (7) set forth policies and procedures designed to assure that Federal funds made available under this title will be so used as not to supplant State or local funds, but to increase the amounts of such funds that would, in the absence of such Federal funds, be made available for the courts; and
- (8) provide for such fund accounting, auditing, monitoring, and program evaluation procedures as may be necessary to assure sound fiscal control, effective management, and efficient use of funds received under this title."

Furthermore, section 203(e) mandates that:

"All requests from the courts of the State for financial assistance shall be received and evaluated by the judicial planning committee for appropriateness and conformity with the purposes of this title."

From the above state and Federal statutes, it is the position of California's Judicial Planning Committee that the "State Court System" in California is limited to trial and appellate

May 5, 1978

courts, the personnel employed therein, and programs initiated by courts for the improvement of their functions. It is further our position that projects for the assistance of prosecutorial offices or public defenders' offices are under the jurisdiction of the executive branch of the government and that the Judicial Planning Committee need not review them nor be concerned with their funding.

We are, therefore, asking your assistance in providing an opinion on the following questions:

1. Is the Judicial Criminal Justice Planning Committee's definition of a court project, as set forth above, a correct one?

2. What is an adequate share for court projects, what is the proper evaluative standard thereof, who is authorized to develop such a standard, and is such standard once established binding upon the State Planning Agency and local regional planning units?

When the 1976 Crime Control Act took effect, it mandated in section 303(d) that:

"In making grants under this part, the Administration and each State planning agency, as the case may be, shall provide an adequate share of funds for the support of improved court programs and projects, including projects relating to prosecutorial and defender services. No approval shall be given to any State plan unless and until the Administration finds that such plan provides an adequate share of funds for court programs (including programs and projects to reduce court congestion and accelerate the processing and disposition of criminal cases). In determining adequate funding, consideration shall be given to (1) the need of the courts to reduce court congestion and backlog; (2) the need to improve the fairness and efficiency of the judicial system; (3) the amount of State and local resources committed to courts; (4) the amount of funds available under this part; (5) the needs of all law enforcement and criminal justice agencies in the State; (6) the goals and priorities of the comprehensive plan; (7) written recommendations made by the judicial planning committee to the Administration; and (8) such other standards as the Administration may deem consistent with this title."

In addition, section 304(b) of the Act requires that:

"After consultation with the State planning agency pursuant to subsection (3) of section 203, the judicial planning committee shall transmit the annual State judicial plan approved by it to the State planning agency.

Except to the extent that the State planning agency thereafter determines that such plan or part thereof is not in accordance with this title, is not in conformance with, or consistent with, the statewide comprehensive law enforcement and criminal justice plan, or does not conform with the fiscal accountability standards of the State planning agency, the State planning agency shall incorporate such plan or part thereof in the State comprehensive plan to be submitted to the Administration."

The California Judicial Planning Committee, in developing its annual state judicial plans for 1978 and 1979 has taken into account the above sections, as well as the mandates of section 302(c), supra. In keeping with the responsibility to plan for the "improvement of the courts of the State" and to "establish priorities for the improvement of the courts of the State," the Judicial Planning Committee, in its 1978 and 1979 Principles and Priorities Statement (Attachments 4 and 5), has established the amounts of 10% and 15% of Part C action funds, respectively, as the portion of the California Annual Part C allocation which should be targeted for "Court Projects" within the Committee's definition thereof, supra. Any Part C funds allocated to purely prosecution and defense projects would be in addition to this target allocation and are not considered by the Judicial Planning Committee in its review of the state and local annual action plans.

These target allocations for court projects have been established since the funding level for court projects in California has averaged only 5.65% of Part C action funds between 1969 and 1977, exclusive of purely prosecution and defense projects. It has also been difficult, if not impossible, to gain voluntary compliance at the state and local level to the Judicial Planning Committee's calls for increased participation of and funding for the state court system in the LEAA process in California.

At the present time, this situation has raised the following questions:

- (a) Can a Judicial Planning Committee, in keeping with its statutory responsibilities, develop a quantifiable standard for the state and local annual action plans of the annual Part C allocation which should be devoted to "Court Projects" for the improvement of the "State Court System"?
- (b) Can said Judicial Planning Committee utilize its definition of what is a "Court Project" for purposes of applying that standard to the exclusion of purely prosecution and defense projects?

Mr. Thomas Madden

May 5, 1978

- (c) If such standards are within the scope of the Judicial Planning Committee's statutory responsibilities, is the Judicial Planning Committee's standard binding upon the state planning agency and, if not, can the Judicial Planning Committee still apply its standard to its own review of the annual state judicial plan?

As the responses to these questions will have a great impact upon the 1979 planning process in California, your prompt attention to them will be greatly appreciated.

Sincerely,



Melvin E. Cohn, Chairman  
Judicial Criminal Justice Planning Committee

MEC-tb

Copies to:

Members, Judicial Planning Committee  
Chief Ray Davis, Chairman, CCCJ  
Mr. Douglas R. Cunningham, Director, OCJP  
Mr. Doug Brown, LEAA  
Mr. Richard Kenyon, President  
Regional Directors Association

**TITLE 6  
CALIFORNIA COUNCIL ON  
CRIMINAL JUSTICE**

- Chap. 1. General Provisions and Definitions. §§ 13800, 13801.**  
**Chap. 2. California Council on Criminal Justice. §§ 13810-13813.**  
**Chap. 3. Office of Criminal Justice Planning. §§ 13820-13824.**  
**Chap. 4. Criminal Justice Planning Committee for State Judicial System.  
§§ 13830-13834.**

**CHAPTER 4  
CRIMINAL JUSTICE PLANNING  
COMMITTEE FOR STATE  
JUDICIAL SYSTEM**

- Membership appointed by Judicial Council-Legislature's findings. § 13830.**  
**Advice and assistance to Council on Criminal Justice. § 13831.**  
**Advice and assistance to Office of Criminal Justice Planning-Review of federal  
fund grants. § 13832.**  
**Payment of expenses. § 13833.**  
**Annual report to Governor and Legislature. § 13834.**

**§ 13830. Membership Appointed by Judicial Council-Legislature's Findings.**

There is hereby created in state government a Judicial Criminal Justice Planning Committee of seven members. The Judicial Council shall appoint the members of the committee who shall hold office at its pleasure. In this respect the Legislature finds as follows:

(a) The California court system has a constitutionally established independence under the judicial and separation of power clauses of the State Constitution.

(b) The California court system has a statewide structure created under the Constitution, state statutes and state court rules, and the Judicial Council of California is the constitutionally established state agency having responsibility for the operation of that structure.

(c) The California court system will be directly affected by the criminal justice planning that will be done under this title and by the federal grants that will be made to implement that planning.

(d) For effective planning and implementation of court projects it is essential that the executive Office of Criminal Justice Planning have the advice and assistance of a state judicial system planning committee.

**§13831. Advice and Assistance to Council on Criminal Justice.**

The California Council on Criminal Justice may request the advice and assistance of the Judicial Criminal Justice Planning Committee in carrying out its functions under Chapter 2 of this title.

**§13832. Advice and Assistance to Office of Criminal Justice Planning-Review of Federal Fund Grants.**

The Office of Criminal Justice Planning shall consult with, and shall seek the advice of, the Judicial Criminal Justice Planning Committee in carrying out its functions under Chapter 3 of this title insofar as they affect the California court system.

In addition, any grant of federal funds made or approved by the office which is to be implemented in the California court system shall be submitted to the Judicial Criminal Justice Planning Committee for its review and recommendations before being presented to the California Council on Criminal Justice for its action.

**§ 13833. Payment of Expenses.**

The expenses necessarily incurred by the members of the Judicial Criminal Justice Planning Committee in the performance of their duties under this title shall be paid by the Judicial Council, but it shall be reimbursed by the Office of Criminal Justice Planning to the extent that federal funds can be made available for that purpose. Staff support for the committee's activities shall be provided by the Judicial Council, but the cost of that staff support shall be reimbursed by the Office of Criminal Justice Planning to the extent that federal funds can be made available for that purpose.

**§13834. Annual Report to Governor and Legislature.**

The committee shall report annually, on or before December 31 of each year, to the Governor and to the Legislature on items affecting judicial system improvements.

**OFFICE OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE PLANNING**

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR  
7171 BOWLING DRIVE  
SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA 95823



April 21, 1976

**TO:** Regional Directors

**FROM:** Douglas R. Cunningham  
Executive Director

**SUBJECT:** Procedure for Review of Court Projects by  
Judicial Criminal Justice Planning Committee

The following procedure has been adopted by OCJP in order to carry out Section 13832 of the Penal Code. That section states, in part:

"... any grant of federal funds made or approved by the office, which is to be implemented in the California court system, shall be submitted to the Judicial Criminal Justice Planning Committee for its review and recommendations before being presented to the California Council on Criminal Justice for its action."

For the purposes of this procedure, a grant shall be treated as one "which is to be implemented in the California court system" if it is for a project which is sponsored by a court or which involves extensive participation by a court or which has as its major objective an impact upon the ways in which a court processes its cases.

Whenever a court project is being considered for inclusion in a regional plan, a project description shall be submitted to the Judicial Criminal Justice Planning Committee by the regional planning director. The mailing address of the Committee is 333 Golden Gate Avenue, San Francisco, CA 94102; telephone (415) 557-2356. The project description shall identify (1) the court problem to which the proposed project responds; (2) the design of the proposed project; (3) the manner in which the project will be supervised and administered; and (4) the manner in which the project will be evaluated. If it is regional practice to require a proponent to have prepared a full application in advance of adoption of the regional plan, such application may be submitted to the Committee in lieu of the above-described project description.

The Judicial Planning Committee will then review the project description and communicate to the regional planning director and OCJP its recommendation as to whether the Committee approves the project proposal, approves it conditionally, or disapproves the proposal as a court project. It is anticipated that Committee approval of proposals based on review of project descriptions will generally be conditioned upon subsequent review of full project applications. If the Committee determines that the proposed project is not one which is to be implemented in the court system, and thus not under the Committee's jurisdiction, it will so notify the regional director and OCJP.

**To: Regional Directors**

**April 21, 1976**

**At or before the time each full grant application is forwarded to OCJP for a court project that received conditional approval, the originating region shall forward a copy of the application to the Judicial Planning Committee. The copy submitted to the Committee should be accompanied by a cover letter, with a copy to the Executive Director of OCJP, indicating that the project is being submitted for Committee review in response to the conditions placed upon the earlier approval.**

**Although the quoted Penal Code section deals only with proposals subject to CCCJ for approval, it is our policy that Judicial Planning Committee staff review must take place before the SPA will endorse proposals for LEAA discretionary funding of court projects. Regional directors assisting in the preparation of such discretionary applications should encourage proponents to contact the Committee at as early a stage as possible.**

**DRC:bl**

**TO:** Directors, Regional Criminal Justice Planning Units

**FROM:** Judicial Criminal Justice Planning Committee,  
Hon. Melvin E. Cohn, Chairman

**DATE:** November 30, 1976

**SUBJECT:** Clarification of what is a Court Project for  
Purposes of the Judicial Planning Committee

In April of 1976, the Office of Criminal Justice Planning, at the suggestion of the Judicial Criminal Justice Planning Committee, adopted a definition of the phrase "grant . . . to be implemented in the California court system" as used in Section 13832, which requires that such grants be reviewed by the Committee. That definition is: a grant shall be treated as one which is to be implemented in the California court system "if it is for a project which is sponsored by a court or which involves extensive participation by a court or which has as its major objective an impact upon the ways in which a court processes its cases."

Utilizing this definition, the Judicial Planning Committee undertook in September 1976 to analyze the level of court projects in the regions for the 1976 and 1977 Annual Action Plans. This analysis determined that five regions, representing 42% of the Part C funds allocated to local projects, had not had a significant level of court projects for the period covered. A letter was then transmitted to the regions involved, indicating the Judicial Planning Committee's concern over the lack of court projects and expressing the Committee's willingness to assist the regions in remedying the situation.

The responses from the various regions illustrated some uncertainty as to what should appropriately be classified as a court project for the Committee's and OCJP's purposes.

At the same time, with the passage of the LEAA reauthorization legislation in October 1976, each state will be required to provide an "adequate share" for court projects in the Annual Action Plan. LEAA has indicated that guidelines will be issued as to what is an "adequate share" for court projects and this change may require a new definition for use in the 1978 Plan. In the meantime, the regional directors, at their November 1976 meeting, communicated to the staff of the Judicial Planning Committee their uncertainty as to what projects will be treated as "court projects" in California pending the issuance of the LEAA guidelines.

The following recapitulation is intended to clarify that question pending the issuance of new federal guidelines.

Since the inception of the Judicial Planning Committee in 1974, it has been the position of the Committee to interpret the term "court project" narrowly to be consistent with the statutory language of "any grant . . . which is to be implemented in the California court system." That is, the Committee views a court project as one which:

1. Is sponsored by a court (i.e., the court is the actual applicant or a judge, court executive officer, or clerk of court is the project director); or
2. Involves extensive participation by a court (i.e., day to day operations of the project require court personnel devote a significant amount of time to the development and implementation of the project's goals and objectives); or
3. Which has as its major objective an impact upon the ways in which a court processes its cases (i.e., the goals of the project specifically state that court personnel will be directly involved in

Memo from Douglas R. Cunningham to Regional Directors, dated April 21, 1976.

determining the direction of the program or that the project will have a *direct* effect upon the internal organization or decision-making process within a court).

Two factors should be noted in considering this definitional problem:

First, the decision as to what projects fall within the definition has been made by Committee on a case-by-case basis. Thus, in 1975 and 1976, the following projects were submitted to the Committee for review but were returned without comment because they were not considered to be court projects:

1. Inmate Legal Services — Santa Clara County (Region J)
2. County of Orange Sheriff/Coroner's Department Superior/Central Court Video Security System (Region T)
3. District Attorney Pretrial Specialist — Tulare County District Attorney (Region N)
4. Conflict of Interest Program — Tulare County (Region N)
5. Narcotics Prosecution Program — Sacramento County (Region D)
6. Drug Offender Court Diversion Program — Kern County (Region N)
7. Research Applied to Public Interest Litigation in Criminal Justice (Criminological Research Association)
8. Attorney Exchange Program (California D.A. and P.D. Association)
9. Physical Evidence and the Judiciary (CCTRF)
10. Prosecutor Coordinator Project (California D.A.'s Association)
11. Court Security Communications System — San Francisco County (Region F)
12. Prisoner Security, City Hall — San Francisco County (Region F)

Secondly, the Committee encourages all regions to communicate with the Committee's staff whenever there is an initial question as to whether a project falls within the Committee's definition. Experience has shown that many questions in this area can be handled at the staff level.

It is apparent that from the Committee's perspective, a "court project" does not include purely prosecutorial or defender projects such as research and planning units, noncourt diversion projects, deferred prosecution projects, or other projects whose primary objectives are to affect the role and responsibility of noncourt agencies even though they will have some non-participatory impact upon the courts themselves.

The Committee requests that any questions concerning the definition of a "court project" be directed to its Project Manager, Jon David Pevna, by telephone at (415) 557-2356, or by mail at 333 Golden Gate Avenue, San Francisco, California 94102.

## JUDICIAL CRIMINAL JUSTICE PLANNING COMMITTEE

### PRINCIPLES AND PRIORITIES STATEMENT FOR THE COURT COMPONENT OF CALIFORNIA'S 1978 STATE ACTION PLAN

(Adopted February 28, 1977)

Pursuant to Penal Code Sections 13830-13834 and P.L. 94-253, the Judicial Criminal Justice Planning Committee hereby adopts the following principles and priorities for the court component of California's 1978 State Action Plan.

#### PRINCIPLES

1. Ten percent of all Part C action funds allocated to California for 1978 should be targeted for projects to be implemented in the California court system. A grant will be treated as one to be implemented in the California court system if it is for a project which is sponsored by a court or which involves extensive participation by a court or which has as its major objective an improvement in the way in which a court processes its cases.
2. The major goal to be addressed by federal funds in the courts of California is the reduction of trial court delay at all levels of the court system pursuant to Article I, Section 15 of the California Constitution, Sections 686, 659(b), 1050 and 1382 of the Penal Code, and Rules 219 and 220 of the California Rules of Court.

For purposes of this principle, the term "delay" for cases that are tried will be measured by the elapsed time between a normal processing time and the time when the case is actually tried.

3. Federally funded court projects should protect and promote the impartial and consistent rendering of justice of the highest quality possible in addressing the reduction of delay.
4. The effective and economical use of resources needed in judicial administration and the reasonable availability of court services for the public should be provided for by any project implemented in the California court system.

### PRIORITIES

In achieving the above principles within the California 1978 State Action Plan, the priorities of the California Judicial System should be treated in the order listed below. These priorities relate to both state agency and local trial court projects. Therefore, some priorities may not require treatment in local regional plans while others may not be applicable to the state level judicial system. Regional planning boards which select lower priorities as most important in their particular region are encouraged to do so if they can delineate why the higher priorities are not presently applicable to their region's courts.

1. The effective implementation of SB 42 (Penal Code Section 1170 et. seq.) which mandates the creation of a determinate sentencing process in California.
2. The effective implementation of AB 3121 (Ch. 1076), Stats. 1976) in juvenile courts, insofar as the administration of juvenile court cases are affected. <sup>1/</sup>
3. The effective implementation of AB 4071 (Gov. Code Section 69898) in providing court executive officers to superior courts of three or more judges.

---

<sup>1/</sup> LEAA's Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention funds allocated to California for 1978 may also be utilized in addressing this priority.

4. The effective implementation of AB 3657 (Gov. Code Sections 71083.1 - 71085.1) encouraging local action to consolidate existing municipal court districts.
5. The continuing development of projects to improve the training and education of judicial and non-judicial personnel within the court system.
6. The continuing development of projects to reduce the amount of time judges devote to their off-the-bench responsibilities, such as legal research assistance projects.
7. The continuing development of projects to develop more effective and efficient procedures in high volume subject matter areas within trial courts.
8. The continuing development of projects to effectuate the overall coordination of case calendaring, juror and witness scheduling.
9. The continuing development of projects to effectuate the improvement of information processing.
10. The development of sound processes and/or procedures which may provide future directions for alternatives to existing criminal justice delivery mechanisms, such as diversion programs administered by the judiciary.
11. The effective implementation of Penal Code Section 647ff encouraging the development of detoxification centers.

## JUDICIAL CRIMINAL JUSTICE PLANNING COMMITTEE

### PRINCIPLES AND PRIORITIES STATEMENT FOR THE COURT COMPONENT OF CALIFORNIA'S 1979 ANNUAL ACTION PLAN

(Adopted January 19, 1978)

Pursuant to Penal Code sections 13830-13834 and P.L. 94-253, the Judicial Criminal Justice Planning Committee hereby adopts the following principles and priorities for the court component of California's 1979 Annual Action Plan.

#### PRINCIPLES

1. Fifteen percent of all Part C action funds allocated to California for 1979 should be targeted for projects to be implemented in the California court system. This percentage should be applied to the regions and the State and Private Agency portion of the 1979 Plan, unless the presiding judge of each court located therein certifies in writing that the funding level of court projects in their region or portion of the State Plan is satisfactory to him or her.

A grant will be treated as one to be implemented in the California court system if it is for a project which is sponsored by a court or which involves extensive participation by a court, or which has as its major objective an improvement in the way in which a court processes its cases.

2. The two major goals to be addressed by federal funds in the courts of California for 1979 are:

- a. the reduction of trial court delay at all levels of the court system pursuant to Article I, section 15, of the California Constitution, sections 686, 859(b), 1050 and 1382 of the Penal Code, and Rules 219 and 220 of the California Rules of Court; and
- b. the upgrading of the overall quality of services provided by the courts in California.

For purposes of this principle, the term "delay" for cases that are tried will be measured by the elapsed time between a normal processing time and the time when the case is actually tried. The term "quality of services" refers to the levels of efficiency and professionalism attained by all levels of court personnel in carrying out their responsibilities.

3. Federally funded court projects should protect and promote the impartial and consistent rendering of justice in addressing the reduction of delay.

4. The effective and economical use of resources needed in judicial administration should be provided for by any project implemented in the California court system.

### PRIORITIES

In achieving the above principles within the California 1979 Annual Action Plan, the priorities of the California Judicial System should be treated in the order listed below. These priorities relate to both state agency and local trial court projects. Therefore, some priorities may not require treatment in local regional plans, while others may not be applicable to the state level judicial system. Regional planning boards which select lower priorities as most important in their particular region are encouraged to do so if they can delineate to the Judicial Planning Committee why the higher priorities are not presently applicable to their region's courts.

1. The development of projects to further the organizational strength of the California judicial system, such as the pilot projects to explore the feasibility of court reorganization and support services at the trial court level (CCCJ Program Areas 2.3.8.0. and 2.3.9.0.).

2. The continuing development of projects to develop standards and to improve the training and education of judicial and nonjudicial personnel within the court system (CCCJ Program Area 2.3.2.0.).

3. The development of cost effective projects to alleviate records management and records retention difficulties within the trial courts and to effectuate the improvement of information processing (CCCJ Program Areas 2.3.3.0., 2.3.5.1. and 2.3.5.2.).

4. The development of state level projects to provide information on the impact of legislation upon the trial courts (CCCJ Program Area 2.3.7.0.).

5. The continuing development of projects to effectuate the overall coordination of case calendaring, juror and witness scheduling (CCCJ Program Areas 2.2.2.0. and 2.3.5.1.).

6. The continuing development of projects to develop more effective and efficient procedures in high volume subject matter areas within trial courts (CCCJ Program Area 2.3.7.0.).

7. The continuing development of projects to reduce the amount of time judges devote to their off-the-bench responsibilities, such as legal research assistance and court administrator projects (CCCJ Program Area 2.3.1.0.).

8. The development of projects geared to evaluating the ongoing impact upon the courts of recent legislative and procedural changes, such as SB 42 (Pen. Code section 1170, et. seq.), AB 3121 (Ch. 1076, Stats. 1976), and the use of arbitration proceedings (Cal. Rules of Court, Sec. 1601, et. seq.) (CCCJ Program Areas 2.2.3.0., 2.3.6.0., and 2.3.7.0.).

9. The development of sound processes and/or procedures which may provide future directions for alternatives to existing criminal justice delivery mechanisms, such as diversion programs administered by the judiciary (CCCJ Program Areas 2.2.1.0. and 2.3.9.0.).



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION  
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20531

July 24, 1978

Honorable Melvin E. Cohn  
Chairman, Judicial Criminal Justice  
Planning Committee  
Hall of Justice  
Redwood City, California 94063

Dear Judge Cohn:

This is in response to your request for an interpretation of the judicial planning provisions of the Crime Control Act of 1976, Pub. L. 94-503, 42 U.S.C. §3701, et seq. Clarification was sought concerning the validity of the California judicial planning committee's definition of court project and its responsibility with respect to the calculation of an adequate share of funds for court projects. Each will be discussed below.

Question A: Can A Judicial Planning Committee Develop a Quantifiable Standard To Determine The Adequate Share of Funds For Court Projects?

Section 303(d) of the 1976 Crime Control Act presents a blueprint for the calculation of the "adequate share" of funds to be allocated to court projects. According to this section, the Administration and each State planning agency is responsible for insuring that an adequate share of funds be provided for the support of improved court programs and projects. Moreover, Congress has mandated that the following factors be assessed:

"In determining adequate funding, consideration shall be given to (1) the need of the courts to reduce court congestion and backlog; (2) the need to improve the fairness and efficiency of the judicial system; (3) the amount of State and local resources committed to courts; (4) the amount of funds available under this part; (5) the needs of all law enforcement and criminal justice agencies in the State; (6) the goals and priorities of the comprehensive plan; (7) written recommendations made by the judicial planning committee to the Administration; and (8) such other standards as the Administration may deem consistent with this title."

In addition, Section 304(b) of the Act requires that, after consultation with the State planning agency, the judicial planning committee shall transmit the annual State judicial plan approved by it to the State planning agency.

ATTACHMENT S

LEAA Guideline M 4100.1F, Chg-1, was devised to facilitate this decision-making process. Paragraph 56(a)(1) explains that prior to submitting the annual State judicial plan, the judicial planning committee and the State planning agency must meet and estimate the level of Part C funds necessary for the support of improved court programs and projects. This estimate, or "adequate share" is to be based on an analysis of the degree to which the plan identifies and attempts to rectify the needs and problems facing the courts of the State, and on those factors listed in Section 303(d) above. Although the State planning agency and the Administration must execute the final review and approval process, judicial projects suggested by the judicial planning committee may not be arbitrarily disapproved. Section 304(b) of the Act states:

". . . Except to the extent that the State planning agency thereafter determines that such plan or part thereof is not in accordance with this title, is not in conformance with, or consistent with the statewide comprehensive law enforcement and criminal justice plan, or does not conform with the fiscal accountability standards of the State planning agency, the State planning agency shall incorporate such plan or part thereof in the State comprehensive plan to be submitted to the Administration."

Guideline M 4100.1F, Chg-1, reiterates the grounds for disapproval and adds the following:

"If the State planning agency disapproves the judicial plan, in whole or in part, it must state the reasons for its disapproval in writing, specifying the reasons for the disapproval of each fairly severable part, and including an explanation of what supporting or additional material is necessary for approval of the plan or part thereof. Disapproval shall not preclude re-submission." Par. 56(a)(3).

Thus, during the consultation sessions to determine the "adequate share," the judicial planning committee is free to promote whatever standard is necessary to finance the projects selected for the annual judicial plan. Since the State planning agency must participate in the funding determination, the presumption is that the judicial plan, including the "adequate share" calculations, is valid, and thus binding on the SPA to the extent that rebuttal evidence delineated in Section 304(b) above is not available. The presumption of validity is particularly forceful here because the State planning agency is required to participate in joint sessions with the judicial planning committee to determine "adequate share." If the State planning agency accepts the judicial planning committee financial standard during these sessions, it is binding on the State planning agency unless compelling rebuttal evidence is discovered.

Question B: Can A Judicial Planning Committee Exclude Prosecutorial And Defender Services From Its Definition of Court Projects?

The California judicial planning committee's definition of court project which excludes prosecutorial and defender services is acceptable to LEAA, since it is in conformity with the guidelines promulgated pursuant to the 1976 Act. According to M 4100.1F, Chg-1, par. 55(c)(3), (May 20, 1977), the annual judicial plan shall not include prosecution and defense functions, except by mutual agreement.

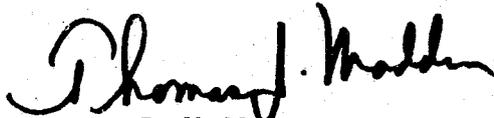
Although a judicial planning committee need not plan for prosecutorial or defender services, Section 303(d) requires that the "adequate share" calculations include funds for projects relating to these services. Therefore, during the consultation sessions with the State planning agency, the needs of the prosecution and defense must be assessed and considered.

Question C: Is The Judicial Planning Committee's Quantifiable Standard Binding Upon The State Planning Agency?

As was discussed previously, although the State planning agency does have review authority with respect to the annual judicial plans, the fact that it must actively participate in the adequate share calculations along with the judicial planning committee, precludes it from rejecting the plan unless compelling rebuttal evidence of the type listed in Section 304(b) is discovered. The actual dollar share for the judiciary must be finally determined by the State planning agency in view of all other criminal justice activities in the State (Section 303(d)).

If you have any further questions, please do not hesitate to contact this office.

Sincerely,



Thomas J. Madden  
Assistant Administrator  
General Counsel

cc: California Office of Criminal Justice Planning  
LEAA Far West CJAD

TO: Members, Judicial Criminal Justice Planning Committee  
FROM: Jon David Pevna, Project Manager ~~900~~  
Judicial Criminal Justice Planning Committee  
DATE: May 9, 1978  
SUBJECT: Analysis of 1978 Part C Allocation for Court Projects

Staff has completed an analysis of the 1978 Part C allocation for court projects which is attached. Although the data indicates an increasing amount of activity, the total amount allocated to court projects falls below the Judicial Planning Committee's target of 10% for 1978.

This analysis will be incorporated in the Committee's next Annual Report.

Attachment

ATTACHMENT T



1978 REGIONAL PART C ALLOCATION FOR COURT PROJECTS

<u>REGION</u>	<u>Regional Part C Allocation</u>	<u>Number Continuing Court Projects/ Total Federal Amount/Percent of Part C Funds</u>	<u>Number of New Court Projects/ Total Federal Amount/Percent of Part C Funds</u>	<u>Total Number of Court Projects/ Total Federal Amount/Percent of Part C Funds</u>
A	\$ 179,131	1/\$ 12,345/ 6.9%	3/\$ 54,000/30.15%	4/\$ 66,345/37.04%
B	173,591	1/ 22,872/13.2	- 0 -	1/ 22,872/13.2
C	147,737	2/ 21,127/14.3	- 0 -	2/ 21,127/14.3
D	947,364	2/ <sup>1/</sup> 38,747/ 4.1	3/ 69,846/ 7.4	5/ 108,593/11.5
E	653,736	2/ 49,600/ 7.6	2/ 34,418/ 5.3	4/ 84,018/12.85
F	572,481	3/ 158,000/27.6	- 0 -	3/ 158,000/27.6
G	515,233	1/ 50,631/ 9.8	- 0 -	1/ 50,631/ 9.8
H	502,306	- 0 -	- 0 -	- 0 -
I	943,670	2/ 91,750/ 9.7	- 0 -	2/ 91,750/ 9.7
J	1,030,466	2/ 169,908/16.5	- 0 -	2/ 169,908/16.5
K	570,634	1/ 32,000/ 5.6	1/ 26,968/ 4.7	2/ 58,968/10.3
L	86,267	- 0 -	1/ 10,000/11.6	1/ 10,000/11.6
M	395,197	- 0 -	2/ <sup>2/</sup> 27,700/ 7.01	2/ 27,700/ 7.01

1/ One project, "Specialized Training Grant", has 1/3 devoted to nonjudicial personnel training, and this amount is reflected in this column.

2/ One new project, "County Clerk Record Keeping System for Superior Court", was funded from reverted 1976 Part C funds totalling \$18,515 and this will be reflected in the 1978 Compendium update.

REGION	Regional Part C Allocation	Number Continuing Court Projects/ Total Federal Amount/Percent of Part C Funds		Number of New Court Projects/ Total Federal Amount/Percent of Part C Funds		Total Number of Court Projects/ Total Federal Amount/Percent of Part C Funds	
		<u>3/</u>	<u>4/</u>	<u>5/</u>	<u>6/</u>		
N	\$ 986,145	3/\$ 73,224/	4/ 7.4%	1/\$ 39,320/	6/ 4.0%	4/\$	112,544/11.4%
O	94,604	- 0 -		- 0 -		- 0 -	
P	361,956	- 0 -		- 0 -		- 0 -	
Q	391,503	1/ 75,000/	18.9	- 0 -		1/ 75,000/	18.9
R	6,036,904	- 0 -		2/ 110,430/	1.8	2/ 110,430/	1.8
S	1,156,042	- 0 -	<u>7/</u>	3/ 122,316/	10.6	3/ 122,316/	10.6
T	1,506,918	1/ 55,000/	3.6	- 0 -		1/ 55,000/	3.6
U	1,396,115	- 0 -	<u>8/</u>	- 0 -		- 0 -	
<b>ω TOTALS</b>	<b>\$18,648,000</b>	<b>22/\$850,204/</b>	<b>4.6%</b>	<b>18/\$494,998/</b>	<b>2.65%</b>	<b>40/\$1,345,202/</b>	<b>7.2%</b>

3/ One project, "Criminal Justice Training Project", has 1/3 devoted to nonjudicial personnel training, and this amount is reflected in this column.

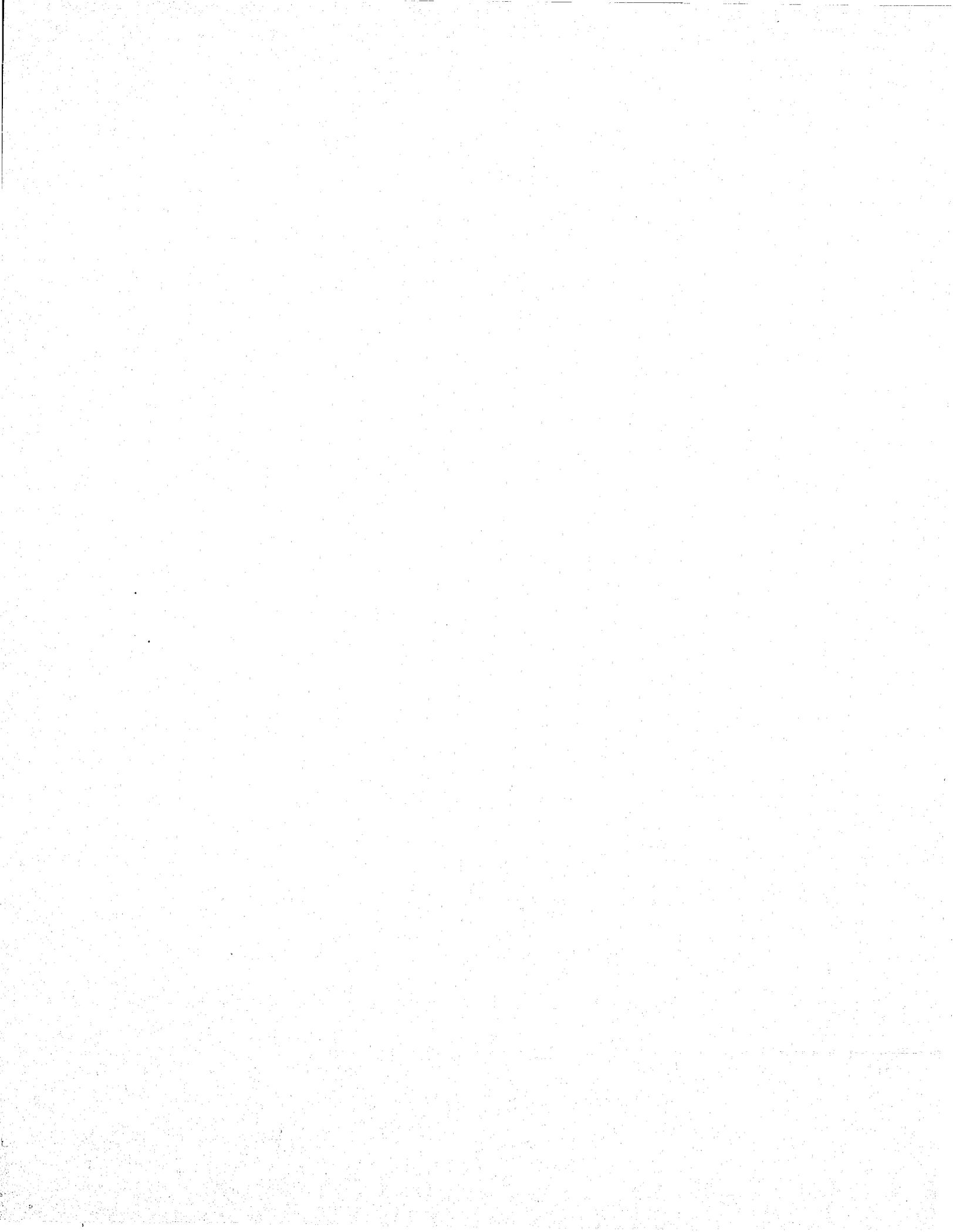
4/ One project, "Court Referral Project Fresno", will receive an augmentation to its first year from 1976 reverted Part C funds totalling \$17,217 and this will be reflected in the 1978 Compendium update.

5/ One project, "Juvenile Court Video Tape Orientation", will be funded from 1976 reverted Part C funds totalling \$8,704 and this will be reflected in the 1978 Compendium update.

6/ The one new project, "Automated Citation System - Tulare", is being split funded with \$32,891 of the total federal contribution coming from 1976 reverted Part C funds. This will be reflected in the 1978 Compendium update.

7/ One continuing project, "Automated Court System - San Bernardino", is receiving an augmentation of \$176,670 from 1976 reverted Part C funds. This will be reflected in the 1978 Compendium update.

8/ Two new projects totalling \$330,110 are being funded from 1976 reverted Part C funds. This will be reflected in the 1978 Compendium update.

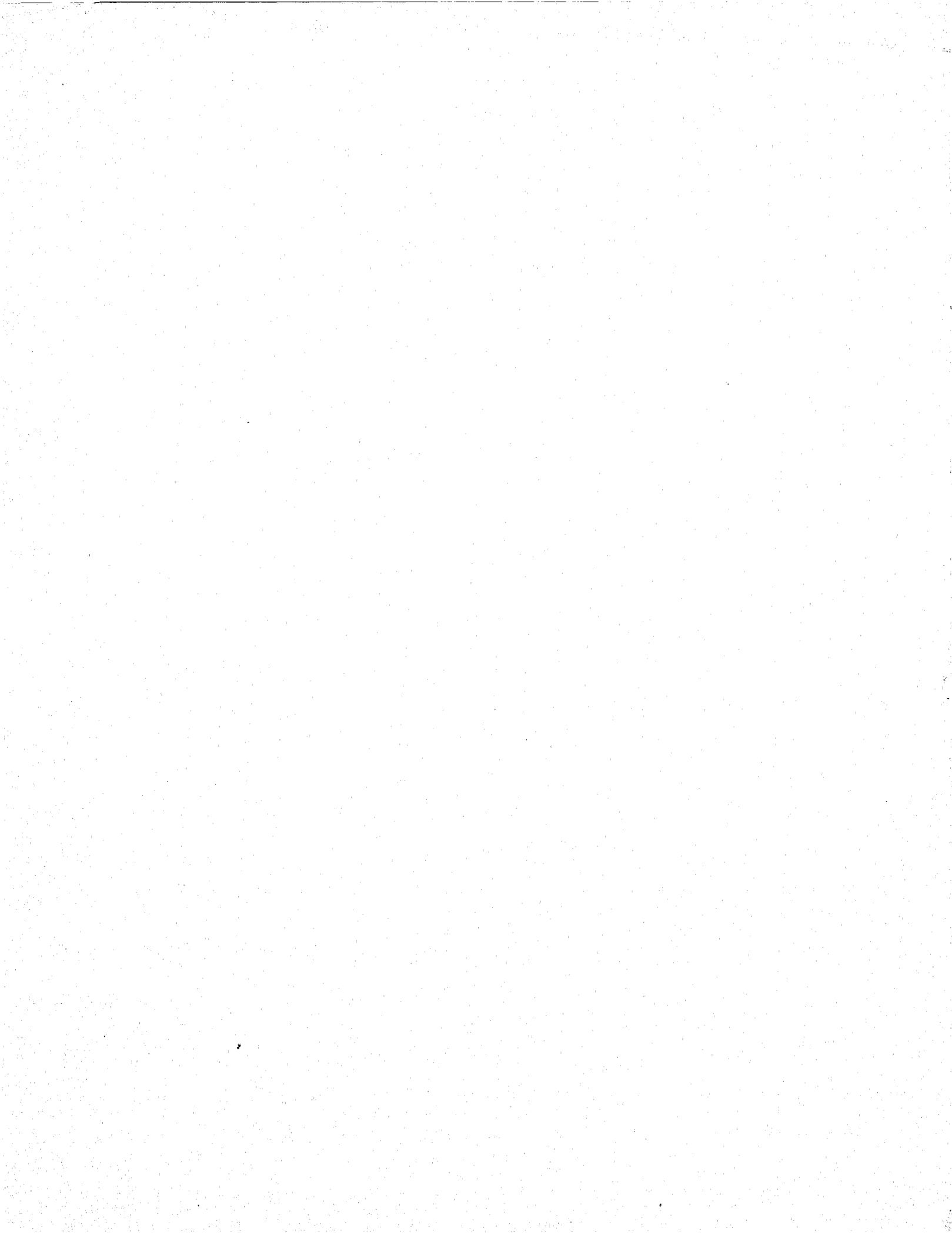


**CONTINUED**

**2 OF 4**

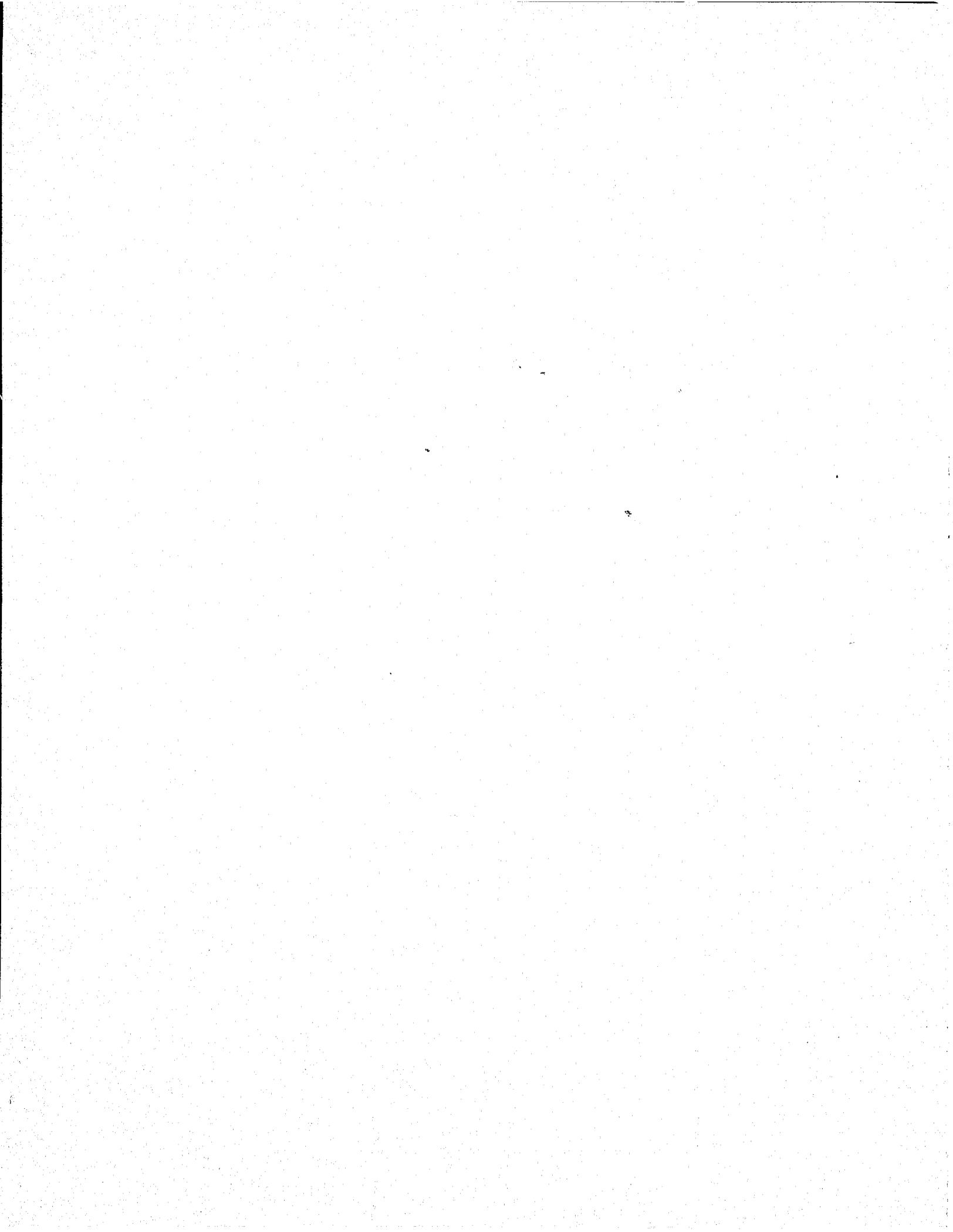
1978 STATE AND PRIVATE AGENCY PART C ALLOCATION FOR COURT PROJECTS

<u>STATE/PRIVATE AGENCY</u>	<u>Number of Continuing Projects/ Total Federal Amount</u>	<u>State and Private Agency Allocation/ Percentage Devoted to Court Projects</u>	
Judicial Council	2/\$184,500	\$6,216,000/3.0%	
<u>COMBINED TOTALS</u>	<u>Number of Continuing Projects/ Total Federal Amount</u>	<u>Number of New Projects Total Federal Amount</u>	<u>Total Number of Court Projects/ Total Federal Amount/Percent of Total Part C Funds</u>
	24/\$1,034,704	18/\$494,998	42/\$1,529,702/6.157



COMPENDIUM  
OF  
LEAA FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA  
1969 - 1978

Attachment U



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

### SECTION I SUBJECT MATTER LISTING

Category	Page Number
I. Dissemination of Informational Materials	1
II. A Training Projects	4
II. B Workshops, Conferences and Institutes	10
III. Court Administration/Management Improvement	19
IV. Automated Court Systems	47
V. Diversion and Release	60
VI. Juror/Witness Utilization and Management	62
VII. Sentencing Alternatives	65
VIII. Court Reporting	73
IX. Facilities and Equipment	76
X. Miscellaneous	78

### SECTION II REGIONAL LISTING

Region	Page Number
A Del Norte, Humboldt, Lake, Mendocino	90
B. Lassen, Modoc, Shasta, Siskiyou, Tehama, Trinity	91
C. Butte, Colusa, Glenn, Plumas	92
D El Dorado, Nevada, Placer, Sacramento, Sierra, Sutter, Yolo, Yuba	93
E Marin, Napa, Solano, Sonoma	95
F San Francisco	96
G Contra Costa	99
H San Mateo	100
I Alameda	102
J Santa Clara	104
K Mariposa, Merced, San Joaquin, Stanislaus	106
L Alpine, Amador, Calaveras, Tuolumne	107
M Monterey, San Benito, Santa Cruz	108
N Fresno, Kern, Kings, Madera, Tulare	110
O Inyo, Mono	112

Region	Page Number
P Santa Barbara, San Luis Obispo	113
Q Ventura	114
R Los Angeles	116
S Imperial, Riverside, San Bernardino	119
T Orange	121
U San Diego	122
State and Private Agency	123

### SECTION III

Summary of CCCJ Funded Court Projects in California	133
---	-----

SECTION I



LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA

CATEGORY: I. DISSEMINATION OF INFORMATIONAL MATERIALS

(1) OCJP Project Number: 1564 Region: R  
Project Title: Printing & Distribution of Court Reform Blue Ribbon Committee Report\*  
County: Los Angeles Agency: Citizens for Law Enforcement Needs, Inc.  
Contact Person: Leona W. Robb, Assistant Treasurer  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1973 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 5,500  
2nd: 1974 2nd: \$ 10,588  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1975  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

\*California Conference on the Judiciary

**LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA**

STATE AND PRIVATE AGENCY

CATEGORY: I. DISSEMINATION OF INFORMATIONAL MATERIALS (continued)

(2) OCJP Project Number: 635  
Project Title: Reproduction and Distribution of Los Angeles Superior Court Criminal Trial Judges Benchbook  
County: \_\_\_\_\_ Agency: Judicial Council  
Contact Person: I. J. "Cy" Shain, Research Director, A.O.C.  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1971 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 20,136  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1973  
Funded By State Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(3) OCJP Project Number: 957  
Project Title: Project Benchmark  
County: \_\_\_\_\_ Agency: California Judges Association  
Contact Person: Mary Nell York, Director, Project Benchmark  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1972 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 37,131  
2nd: 1973 2nd: \$ 50,000  
3rd: 1974 3rd: \$ 40,000  
4th: 1975 4th: \$ 40,000  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1976  
Funded By Private Grants and California Judges Association X At \$ 19,896 For Fiscal Year 1976-77

(4) OCJP Project Number: 1340-AA  
Project Title: Basic Law Library  
County: \_\_\_\_\_ Agency: Judicial Council  
Contact Person: Jon David Pevna, Project Manager, Judicial Planning Committee  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1974 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 45,000  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1974  
Funded By State Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

**LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA**

STATE AND PRIVATE AGENCY

CATEGORY: I. DISSEMINATION OF INFORMATIONAL MATERIALS (continued)

(5) OCJP Project Number: 1340-BB

Project Title: Lower Court Manual - Printing and Publication

County: \_\_\_\_\_ Agency: Judicial Council

Contact Person: Paul M. Li, Director, Center for Judicial Education and Research

Funding Year(s): 1st: 1974 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 23,000

2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1974

Funded By State Government \_\_\_\_\_ At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(6) OCJP Project Number: 1340-CC

Project Title: Lower Court Evidence Manual - Printing and Distribution

County: \_\_\_\_\_ Agency: Judicial Council

Contact Person: Paul M. Li, Director, Center for Judicial Education and Research

Funding Year(s): 1st: 1974 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 35,000

2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1974

Funded By State Government \_\_\_\_\_ At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(7) OCJP Project Number: 1340-DD

Project Title: Purchase and Distribution of Misdemeanor Benchbooks

County: \_\_\_\_\_ Agency: Judicial Council

Contact Person: Paul M. Li, Director, Center for Judicial Education and Research

Funding Year(s): 1st: 1974 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 18,000

2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1974

Funded By State Government \_\_\_\_\_ At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

**LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA**

CATEGORY: II. A - TRAINING PROJECTS

(1) OCJP Project Number: \_\_\_\_\_ (New) \_\_\_\_\_ Region: A  
Project Title: Nonjudicial Court Personnel Training  
County: Humboldt Agency: County of Humboldt  
Contact Person: N/A  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1978 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 9,000  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active ; Completed \_\_\_\_\_; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year \_\_\_\_\_  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(2) OCJP Project Number: \_\_\_\_\_ (New) \_\_\_\_\_ Region: B  
Project Title: Justice Court Training  
County: Shasta Agency: County of Shasta  
Contact Person: N/A  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1979 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 15,000  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active ; Completed \_\_\_\_\_; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year \_\_\_\_\_  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(3) OCJP Project Number: \_\_\_\_\_ 2817 \_\_\_\_\_ Region: C  
Project Title: Court Personnel Training Project  
County: Glenn Agency: County Clerk's Office  
Contact Person: Milton Walker, County Clerk  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1977 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 5,335  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed ; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1978  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

**LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA**

CATEGORY: II. A - TRAINING PROJECTS (continued)

(4) OCJP Project Number: 2588 Region: D  
Project Title: Specialized Training Program  
County: Sacramento Agency: Regional Area Planning Commission  
Contact Person: Stanley L. Sachs, Director, Region D  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1976 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 22,240  
2nd: 1977 2nd: \$ 22,240  
3rd: 1978 3rd: \$ 24,135\*  
4th: 1979 4th: \$ 24,776  
Present Status: Active ; Completed \_\_\_\_\_; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year \_\_\_\_\_  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(5) OCJP Project Number: 2892 Region: F  
Project Title: Municipal Court Training Grant  
County: San Francisco Agency: Municipal Court  
Contact Person: Judge Albert C. Wollenberg  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1977 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 2,900  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed ; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1977  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

\*Amount reflects augmentation of \$1,895

(6) OCJP Project Number: 1312 Region: H  
Project Title: Self-Instructional Program for Court Support Personnel  
County: San Mateo Agency: Skyline College  
Contact Person: Doug Oliver, Skyline College  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1972 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 57,294  
2nd: 1973 2nd: \$ 87,700  
3rd: 1974 3rd: \$ 115,020  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed ; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1976  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

\*Amount reflects augmentation of \$1,895

LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA

CATEGORY: II. A - TRAINING PROJECTS (continued)

(7) OCJP Project Number: 1539 A & B Region: H  
Project Title: In-Service Training Program for Criminal Justice Agencies  
County: San Mateo Agency: Criminal Justice Council  
Contact Person: Anne Taylor, Director, Region H  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1973 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 20,000  
2nd: 1974 2nd: \$ 25,000  
3rd: 1975 3rd: \$ 25,000  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed ; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1977  
Funded By Local Government \_\_\_\_\_ At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(8) OCJP Project Number: 1547 Region: H  
Project Title: Training Program for Judges, Prosecutors and Court Personnel  
County: San Mateo Agency: County Manager's Office  
Contact Person: George T. Riley, Director, Human Services Coordinating Council  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1973 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 7,500  
2nd: 1974 2nd: \$ 6,750  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed ; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1975  
Funded By Local Government \_\_\_\_\_ At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(9) OCJP Project Number: 2565 Region: I  
Project Title: Municipal Court Personnel Training  
County: Alameda Agency: Oakland-Piedmont Municipal Court  
Contact Person: George R. Dickey, Clerk-Administrator  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1976 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 11,987  
2nd: 1977 2nd: \$ 66,928  
3rd: 1978 3rd: \$ 26,500  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active ; Completed \_\_\_\_\_; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year \_\_\_\_\_  
Funded By Local Government \_\_\_\_\_ At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA

CATEGORY: II. A - TRAINING PROJECTS (continued)

(10) OCJP Project Number: 2779 Region: N  
Project Title: Court Personnel Training/Criminal Justice Training  
County: Regionwide Agency: Criminal Justice Planning  
Contact Person: Tony Enea, Director, Region N  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1976 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 14,106  
2nd: 1977 2nd: \$ 13,164\*  
3rd: 1978 3rd: \$ 4,388\*  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active ; Completed \_\_\_\_\_; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year \_\_\_\_\_  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(11) OCJP Project Number: (New) Region: R  
Project Title: Municipal Court Clerk/Administrative Officer Training  
County: Los Angeles Agency: Los Angeles County  
Contact Person: N/A  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1979 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 11,700  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active ; Completed \_\_\_\_\_; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year \_\_\_\_\_  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(12) OCJP Project Number: (New) Region: R  
Project Title: Los Angeles County Municipal Court Planning & Research Unit Training  
County: Los Angeles Agency: Los Angeles County  
Contact Person: N/A  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1979 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 10,350  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active ; Completed \_\_\_\_\_; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year \_\_\_\_\_  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

\*One-third of project allocated to nonjudicial personnel training

LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA

CATEGORY: II. A - TRAINING PROJECTS (continued)

(13) OCJP Project Number: 2315 Region: U  
Project Title: Municipal Court Judicial Training Project  
County: San Diego Agency: Region U  
Contact Person: Bob Polansky, Region U Staff  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1975 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 5,100  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1975  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(14) OCJP Project Number: 1660 Region: U  
Project Title: Post Graduate Training for the Judiciary  
County: San Diego Agency: Municipal Court  
Contact Person: Judge Mack P. Lovett  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1972 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 5,200  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1973  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

**LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA**

STATE AND PRIVATE AGENCY

CATEGORY: II. A - TRAINING PROJECTS (continued)

(15) OCJP Project Number: 1342

Project Title: Center for Judicial Education and Research

County: -- Agency: Judicial Council

Contact Person: Paul M. Li, Director, Center for Judicial Education and Research

Funding Year(s): 1st: 1973 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 210,000

2nd: 1974 2nd: \$ 268,332

3rd: 1975 3rd: \$ 253,798

4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1976

Funded By State Government X At \$ 314,007 For Fiscal Year 1976-77

(16) OCJP Project Number: 2576

Project Title: New Trial Court Judges Orientation

County: -- Agency: Judicial Council

Contact Person: Mark Haiken, Center for Judicial Education and Research

Funding Year(s): 1st: 1976 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 67,500

2nd: 1977 2nd: \$ 130,500

3rd: 1978 3rd: \$ 130,500

4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Present Status: Active X; Completed \_\_\_\_\_; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year \_\_\_\_\_

Funded By State Government \_\_\_\_\_ At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

**LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA**

CATEGORY: II. B - WORKSHOPS, CONFERENCES AND INSTITUTES

(1) OCJP Project Number: 1246 Region: C  
Project Title: Individualized Training Program  
County: Glenn Agency: Orland Justice Court  
Contact Person: Judge Warren J. Sawyer  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1973 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 1,693  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1973  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(2) OCJP Project Number: 1246 Region: C  
Project Title: Individualized Training Program  
County: Colusa Agency: Colusa Justice Court  
Contact Person: Judge Frank Hubbell  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1974 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 900  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1974  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(3) OCJP Project Number: 1556 Region: E  
Project Title: Training - National College of the State Judiciary  
County: Marin Agency: Superior Court  
Contact Person: Howard Hanson, Court Administrator  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1973 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 1,420  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1973  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

**LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA**

CATEGORY: II. B - WORKSHOPS, CONFERENCES AND INSTITUTES (continued)

(4) OCJP Project Number: 1340-S Region: F  
Project Title: Municipal Court Calendar Management Workshop  
County: San Francisco Agency: Municipal Court  
Contact Person: Judge Harry W. Low, Superior Court (since elevated)  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1973 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 9,018  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1973  
Funded By: Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(5) OCJP Project Number: 2375 Region: F  
Project Title: Regional Conference on Court Modernization  
County: San Francisco Agency: Bar Association of San Francisco  
Contact Person: Robert Wallach, Private Attorney  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1975 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 18,094  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1975  
Funded By: Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(6) OCJP Project Number: 1340-I Region: I  
Project Title: Superior Court Calendar Management Workshop  
County: Alameda Agency: Superior Court  
Contact Person: Stanley Collis, Court Administrator-Jury Commissioner  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1973 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 9,984  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1974  
Funded By: Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA

CATEGORY: II. B - WORKSHOPS, CONFERENCES AND INSTITUTES (continued)

(7) OCJP Project Number: 1588 Region: L  
Project Title: Regional Court Training and Upgrade Project  
County: Regionwide Agency: All courts  
Contact Person: Norman Stebbins, Director, Region L  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1973 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 3,977  
2nd: 1974 2nd: \$ 5,000  
3rd: 1976 3rd: \$ 2,000  
4th: 1977 4th: \$ 4,300  
Present Status: Active  ; Completed \_\_\_\_\_ ; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_ ; Year \_\_\_\_\_  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(8) OCJP Project Number: 1616 Region: L  
Project Title: American Academy of Judicial Education - Graduate Program  
County: Tuolumne Agency: Justice Court  
Contact Person: Norman Stebbins, Director, Region L  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1973 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 1,396  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_ ; Completed  ; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_ ; Year 1973  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(9) OCJP Project Number: 1164 A & B Region: M  
Project Title: Judicial In-Service Training  
County: Monterey Agency: County Administrator's Office  
Contact Person: Bill Cameron, Director, Region M  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1971 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 996  
2nd: 1973 2nd: \$ 837  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_ ; Completed  ; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_ ; Year 1974  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA

CATEGORY: II. B - WORKSHOPS, CONFERENCES AND INSTITUTES (continued)

(10) OCJP Project Number: 1143 Region: 0  
Project Title: Judicial Education Program  
County: Inyo Agency: Southern Inyo Justice Court  
Contact Person: Judge Donald L. Chapman; Mike Logue, Director, Region 0  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1972 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 888  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1972  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(11) OCJP Project Number: 1341-C Region: Q  
Project Title: Court Management Seminar  
County: Ventura Agency: Superior Court  
Contact Person: Robert L. Hamm, County Clerk  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1973 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 15,235  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1974  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(12) OCJP Project Number: 1341-R Region: Q  
Project Title: Court Management Seminar  
County: Ventura Agency: Superior Court  
Contact Person: Robert L. Hamm, County Clerk  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1973 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 15,235  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1974  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA

CATEGORY: II. B - WORKSHOPS, CONFERENCES AND INSTITUTES (continued)

(13) OCJP Project Number: 1341-T Region: Q  
Project Title: Court Management Seminar  
County: Ventura Agency: Superior Court  
Contact Person: Robert L. Hamm, County Clerk  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1974 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 44,765  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1974  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(14) OCJP Project Number: 1169 Region: S  
Project Title: National College of State Judiciary (Training)  
County: San Bernardino Agency: Superior Court  
Contact Person: Judge Richard C. Garner  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1972 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 1,212  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1972  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(15) OCJP Project Number: 1180 Region: S  
Project Title: American Academy of Judicial Education  
County: San Bernardino Agency: 29 Palms Judicial District  
Contact Person: Richard Kenyon, Director, Region S  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1972 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 447  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1972  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA

CATEGORY: II. B - WORKSHOPS, CONFERENCES AND INSTITUTES (continued)

(16) OCJP Project Number: 1614 Region: S  
Project Title: American Academy of Judicial Education - Graduate Program  
County: San Bernardino Agency: Crest Forest Judicial District  
Contact Person: Richard Kenyon, Director, Region S  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1973 Federal Amount: 1st: \$664  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1973  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(17) OCJP Project Number: 1625 Region: S  
Project Title: Judicial Education  
County: Imperial Agency: Municipal Court  
Contact Person: Judge Henry A. Willingham  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1973 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 540  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1973  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(18) OCJP Project Number: 1627 Region: T  
Project Title: Attendance at National College of the State Judiciary  
County: Orange Agency: Municipal Court  
Contact Person: Judge Kenneth M. Smith  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1973 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 1,215  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1973  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

**LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA**

CATEGORY: II. B - WORKSHOPS, CONFERENCES AND INSTITUTES (continued)

(19) OCJP Project Number: 2047 Region: U

Project Title: San Diego College of Advocacy

County: San Diego Agency: Municipal Court

Contact Person: Judge Louis M. Welsh

Funding Year(s):	1st: <u>1974</u>	Federal Amount:	1st: \$ <u>24,000</u>
	2nd: _____		2nd: \$ _____
	3rd: _____		3rd: \$ _____
	4th: _____		4th: \$ _____

Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1975

Funded By Local Government \_\_\_\_\_ At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA

STATE AND PRIVATE AGENCY

CATEGORY: II. B - WORKSHOPS, CONFERENCES AND INSTITUTES (continued)

(20) OCJP Project Number: 1341-S

Project Title: Five Calendar and Court Management Conferences

County: -- Agency: Judicial Council

Contact Person: I. J. "Cy" Shain, Research Director, A.O.C.

Funding Year(s): 1st: 1974 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 40,000

2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1974

Funded By State Government \_\_\_\_\_ At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(21) OCJP Project Number: 1341-W

Project Title: Workshops - Statistical Reporting

County: -- Agency: Judicial Council

Contact Person: Thomas Sasaki, Senior Statistician, A.O.C.

Funding Year(s): 1st: 1974 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 15,430

2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1974

Funded By State Government \_\_\_\_\_ At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(22) OCJP Project Number: 2150

Project Title: Court Management Conferences

County: -- Agency: Judicial Council

Contact Person: Jon David Pevna, Project Manager, Judicial Planning Committee

Funding Year(s): 1st: 1975 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 54,000

2nd: 1976 2nd: \$ 44,888

3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year \_\_\_\_\_

Funded By State Government \_\_\_\_\_ At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

**LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA**

STATE AND PRIVATE AGENCY

CATEGORY: II. B - WORKSHOPS, CONFERENCES AND INSTITUTES (continued)

(23) OCJP Project Number: 2790

Project Title: Workshops on Criminal Caseloads

County: -- Agency: Judicial Council

Contact Person: I. J. "Cy" Shain, Research Director, A.O.C.

Funding Year(s):	1st: <u>1977</u>	Federal Amount: 1st: \$ <u>54,000</u>
	2nd: <u>1978</u>	2nd: \$ <u>54,000</u>
	3rd: <u>1979</u>	3rd: \$ <u>54,000</u>
	4th: _____	4th: \$ _____

Present Status: Active ; Completed \_\_\_\_\_; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year \_\_\_\_\_

Funded By State Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA

CATEGORY: III. COURT ADMINISTRATION/MANAGEMENT IMPROVEMENT

(1) OCJP Project Number: 2875 Region: A  
Project Title: Superior Court Research Assistant  
County: Humboldt Agency: Superior Court  
Contact Person: Judge Thomas Montgomery  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1977 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 18,000  
2nd: 1978 2nd: \$ 12,345  
3rd: 1979 3rd: \$ 7,095  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active ; Completed \_\_\_\_\_; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year \_\_\_\_\_  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(2) OCJP Project Number: 2918 Region: A  
Project Title: Model Record Keeping System for Small Superior Courts  
County: Humboldt Agency: Superior Court  
Contact Person: Lou Leeper, Assistant County Clerk  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1977 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 15,998  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed ; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1978  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(3) OCJP Project Number: (New) Region: A  
Project Title: Model Courts Operations  
County: Humboldt Agency: County of Humboldt  
Contact Person: N/A  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1979 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 17,000  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active ; Completed \_\_\_\_\_; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year \_\_\_\_\_  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

**LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA**

CATEGORY: III. COURT ADMINISTRATION/MANAGEMENT IMPROVEMENT (continued)

(4) OCJP Project Number: 1888 Region: B  
Project Title: Court Systems Analysis Project  
County: Trinity Agency: Superior Court  
Contact Person: Judge Harold Underwood  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1974 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 24,444  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1976  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(5) OCJP Project Number: 2677 Region: C  
Project Title: Criminal Justice Legal Research Assistant  
County: Butte Agency: Superior Court  
Contact Person: Wayne Anthony, Legal Research Assistant  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1977 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 23,070  
2nd: 1978 2nd: \$ 13,579  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed \_\_\_\_\_; Terminated X; Year 1978 \*  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(6) OCJP Project Number: 4069 Region: D  
Project Title: Superior Court Improvement  
County: Placer Agency: Superior Court  
Contact Person: Judge Keith F. Sparks  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1978 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 45,382  
2nd: 1979 2nd: \$ 38,575  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active X; Completed \_\_\_\_\_; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year \_\_\_\_\_  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

\*Project terminated due to Proposition 13, July 1978

**LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA**

CATEGORY: III. COURT ADMINISTRATION/MANAGEMENT IMPROVEMENT (continued)

(7) OCJP Project Number: 1496 Region: E  
Project Title: Municipal Court Administrative Officer  
County: Sonoma Agency: Municipal Court  
Contact Person: Dave Sontag, Court Administrator  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1973 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 23,894  
2nd: 1974 2nd: \$ 20,737  
3rd: 1975 3rd: \$ 25,942  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1976  
Funded By Local Government X At \$ 25,453 For Fiscal Year 1976-1977

(8) OCJP Project Number: 2257 Region: E  
Project Title: Criminal Justice Self-Assessment Program  
County: Sonoma Agency: Superior Court  
Contact Person: Judge Kenneth M. Eymann  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1975 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 151,212  
2nd: 1976 2nd: \$ 87,433  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1978  
Funded By Local Government \_\_\_\_\_ At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(9) OCJP Project Number: (NEW) Region: E  
Project Title: Court Records Management System  
County: Marin Agency: Marin Municipal Court  
Contact Person: N/A  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1978 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 8,164  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1978  
Funded By Local Government \_\_\_\_\_ At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA

CATEGORY: III. COURT ADMINISTRATION/MANAGEMENT IMPROVEMENT (continued)

(10) OCJP Project Number: 1340-B Region: F  
Project Title: Summary Traffic Trial Commissioner  
County: San Francisco Agency: Municipal Court  
Contact Person: Dwight Clark, Executive Assistant to the Presiding Judge  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1973 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 35,884  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1974  
Funded By Local Government X At \$ 29,579 For Fiscal Year 1974-75

(11) OCJP Project Number: 1340-R Region: F  
Project Title: Calendar Management Technical Assistance Team  
County: San Francisco Agency: Superior Court  
Contact Person: Byron Kane, Project Manager, A.O.C.  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1973 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 117,225  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1974  
Funded By Local Government \_\_\_\_\_ At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(12) OCJP Project Number: 1340-W Region: F  
Project Title: Executive Assistant to the Presiding Judge  
County: San Francisco Agency: Municipal Court  
Contact Person: Dwight Clark, Executive Assistant to the Presiding Judge  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1973 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 34,783  
2nd: 1974 2nd: \$ 34,425  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1975  
Funded By Local Government X At \$ 27,674 For Fiscal Year 1975-76

**LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA**

CATEGORY: III. COURT ADMINISTRATION/MANAGEMENT IMPROVEMENT (continued)

(13) OCJP Project Number: 1836 Region: F  
Project Title: Microfiche Index System (Criminal Division)  
County: San Francisco Agency: County Clerk's Office  
Contact Person: Dan Donahue, Chief Clerk  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1974 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 69,976  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1974  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(14) OCJP Project Number: 1967 Region: F  
Project Title: Assistant to the Master Calendar Judge (Criminal Division)  
County: San Francisco Agency: Superior Court  
Contact Person: Frederick Whisman, Executive Officer  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1974 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 24,705  
2nd: 1975 2nd: \$ 22,234  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1975  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(15) OCJP Project Number: 2926 Region: F  
Project Title: Systems Improvement Project  
County: San Francisco Agency: Municipal Court  
Contact Person: Beatrice Hoffman, Criminal Justice Analyst  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1977 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 35,000  
2nd: 1978 2nd: \$ 30,240  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active X; Completed \_\_\_\_\_; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year \_\_\_\_\_  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

**LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA**

CATEGORY: III. COURT ADMINISTRATION/MANAGEMENT IMPROVEMENT (continued)

(16) OCJP Project Number: 1340-0 Region: H  
Project Title: Analysis of Civil/Criminal Calendaring Practices  
County: San Mateo Agency: Superior Court  
Contact Person: J. Paul Peoples, Executive Officer  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1973 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 86,500  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1974  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(17) OCJP Project Number: 1340-V Region: H  
Project Title: Municipal Court Clerk-Administrator (study only)  
County: San Mateo Agency: Municipal Court  
Contact Person: M. D. Tarshes, County Manager  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1973 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 15,900  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1974  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(18) OCJP Project Number: 1983 Region: H  
Project Title: Criminal Legal Research Assistant  
County: San Mateo Agency: Superior Court  
Contact Person: J. Paul Peoples, Executive Officer  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1974 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 26,000  
2nd: 1975 2nd: \$ 26,000  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1976  
Funded By Local Government X At \$ 44,853 For Fiscal Year 1976-77



LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA

CATEGORY: III. COURT ADMINISTRATION/MANAGEMENT IMPROVEMENT (continued)

(22) OCJP Project Number: 77-48 Region: I

Project Title: Caseflow Management System

County: Alameda Agency: Superior Court

Contact Person: Rene C. Davidson, County Clerk

Funding Year(s): 1st: 1978 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 62,250

2nd: \_\_\_\_\_

2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

3rd: \_\_\_\_\_

3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

4th: \_\_\_\_\_

4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Present Status: Active ; Completed \_\_\_\_\_; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year \_\_\_\_\_

Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(23) OCJP Project Number: (New) Region: I

Project Title: Courts Accounting and Traffic System Project

County: Alameda Agency: Alameda Municipal Court

Contact Person: George Dickey, Municipal Court Administrator

Funding Year(s): 1st: 1979 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 197,101

2nd: \_\_\_\_\_

2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

3rd: \_\_\_\_\_

3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

4th: \_\_\_\_\_

4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Present Status: Active ; Completed \_\_\_\_\_; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year \_\_\_\_\_

Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(24) OCJP Project Number: 1047 Region: J

Project Title: Municipal Court Traffic Commissioner

County: Santa Clara Agency: San Jose-Milpitas Municipal Court

Contact Person: Judge R. Donald Chapman

Funding Year(s): 1st: 1972 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 27,000

2nd: \_\_\_\_\_

2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

3rd: \_\_\_\_\_

3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

4th: \_\_\_\_\_

4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed ; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1973

Funded By Local Government  At \$ 26,396 For Fiscal Year 1973-74

LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA

CATEGORY: III. COURT ADMINISTRATION/MANAGEMENT IMPROVEMENT (continued)

(25) OCJP Project Number: 1340-D Region: J  
Project Title: Executive Assistant to Presiding Judge  
County: Santa Clara Agency: San Jose-Milpitas Municipal Court  
Contact Person: Judge Gerard J. Kettmann  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1973 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 27,990  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1974  
Funded By Local Government X At \$ 15,228\* For Fiscal Year 1974-75

(26) OCJP Project Number: 1341-I Region: J  
Project Title: Regional Court Commissioner  
County: Santa Clara Agency: Municipal Court  
Contact Person: Kay Hernandez, Chief Deputy Clerk  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1973 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 34,404  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1974  
Funded By Local Government X At \$ 32,238 For Fiscal Year 1974-75

(27) OCJP Project Number: 1802 Region: J  
Project Title: Uniform Court Staff Research Team  
County: Santa Clara Agency: Superior Court  
Contact Person: John Kazubowski, Executive Officer  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1974 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 8,390  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1974  
Funded By Local Government \_\_\_\_\_ At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

\*Salary and benefits only

LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA

CATEGORY: III. COURT ADMINISTRATION/MANAGEMENT IMPROVEMENT (continued)

(28) OCJP Project Number: 1438 Region: K  
Project Title: Justice Courts' Modernization and Standardization  
County: Merced Agency: Atwater Justice Court  
Contact Person: Judge Haven P. Courtney (Merced County Municipal Court)  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1973 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 7,205  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1974  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(29) OCJP Project Number: 2114 Region: K  
Project Title: Trial Court Delay - Legal Research Assistant  
County: San Joaquin Agency: Superior Court  
Contact Person: Robert Haughwout, Legal Research Assistant  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1975 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 39,698  
2nd: 1976 2nd: \$ 38,697  
3rd: 1977 3rd: \$ 38,416  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1977-78  
Funded By Local Government X At \$ 42,000 For Fiscal Year 1978

(30) OCJP Project Number: 2595 2595 Region: K  
Project Title: Municipal Court Administrator  
County: Stanislaus Agency: Municipal Court  
Contact Person: Judge Charles V. Stone  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1976 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 34,728  
2nd: 1977 2nd: \$ 33,000  
3rd: 1978 3rd: \$ 32,847  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active X; Completed \_\_\_\_\_; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year \_\_\_\_\_  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

**LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA**

CATEGORY: III. COURT ADMINISTRATION/MANAGEMENT IMPROVEMENT (continued)

(31) OCJP Project Number: 4039 Region: L  
Project Title: Regional Legal Research Assistant  
County: Tuolumne Agency: County of Tuolumne  
Contact Person: Judge Joseph Huberty, Calaveras County Superior Court  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1978 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 10,000  
2nd: 1979 2nd: \$ 10,000  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active ; Completed \_\_\_\_\_; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year \_\_\_\_\_  
Funded By Local Government \_\_\_\_\_ At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(32) OCJP Project Number: 1340-T Region: M  
Project Title: Court Administrative Unit Project  
County: Monterey Agency: Superior Court  
Contact Person: Judge Ralph M. Drummond  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1973 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 20,638  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed \_\_\_\_\_; Terminated ; Year 1973  
Funded By Local Government \_\_\_\_\_ At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(33) OCJP Project Number: 4018 Region: M  
Project Title: Superior Court Record Keeping System  
County: Santa Cruz Agency: Superior Court  
Contact Person: Richard W. Bedal, Assistant County Clerk  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1978 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 15,788  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed ; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1978  
Funded By Local Government \_\_\_\_\_ At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

**LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA**

CATEGORY: III. COURT ADMINISTRATION/MANAGEMENT IMPROVEMENT (continued)

(34) OCJP Project Number: 4059 Region: M  
Project Title: Legal Research Attorney  
County: Santa Cruz Agency: Superior Court  
Contact Person: Judge Harry M. Brauer  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1978 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 15,446  
2nd: 1979 2nd: \$ 16,000  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active ; Completed \_\_\_\_\_; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year \_\_\_\_\_  
Funded By Local Government \_\_\_\_\_ At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(35) OCJP Project Number: (New) Region: M  
Project Title: Legal Research Clerk  
County: Monterey Agency: Superior Court  
Contact Person: N/A  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1979 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 28,000  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active ; Completed \_\_\_\_\_; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year \_\_\_\_\_  
Funded By Local Government \_\_\_\_\_ At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(36) OCJP Project Number: 1453 Region: N  
Project Title: Superior Court Administrative Officer  
County: Fresno Agency: Superior Court  
Contact Person: Jay Johnson, Court Administrative Officer  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1973 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 22,699  
2nd: 1974 2nd: \$ 20,000  
3rd: 1975 3rd: \$ 22,920  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed ; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1976  
Funded By Local Government  At \$ 35,720 For Fiscal Year 1976-77

**LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA**

CATEGORY: III. COURT ADMINISTRATION/MANAGEMENT IMPROVEMENT (continued)

(37) OCJP Project Number: 1561 Region: N  
Project Title: Superior Court Improvement Project  
County: Fresno Agency: Superior Court  
Contact Person: Jay Johnson, Court Administrative Officer  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1973 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 45,440  
2nd: 1974 2nd: \$ 125,800  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1975  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(38) OCJP Project Number: 2632 Region: N  
Project Title: Administrative Services -- Lower Court  
County: Tulare Agency: Municipal Courts  
Contact Person: Tony Enea, Director, Region N  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1976 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 25,215  
2nd: 1977 2nd: \$ 21,075  
3rd: 1978 3rd: \$ 19,035  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active X; Completed \_\_\_\_\_; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year \_\_\_\_\_  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(39) OCJP Project Number: (New) Region: O  
Project Title: Microfilming of Records  
County: Inyo Agency: Inyo Justice Court  
Contact Person: N/A  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1979 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 12,500  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active X; Completed \_\_\_\_\_; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year \_\_\_\_\_  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

**LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA**

CATEGORY: III. COURT ADMINISTRATION/MANAGEMENT IMPROVEMENT (continued)

(40) OCJP Project Number: (New) Region: 0  
Project Title: Lower Court Improvement Program  
County: Inyo Agency: Inyo Justice Court  
Contact Person: N/A  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1979 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 10,000  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active ; Completed \_\_\_\_\_; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year \_\_\_\_\_  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(41) OCJP Project Number: 744 Region: P  
Project Title: Court Executive Officer Demonstration Project  
County: Santa Barbara Agency: Superior Court  
Contact Person: N/A  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1971 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 23,000  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed ; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1973  
Funded By Local Government \* At \$ 36,993 For Fiscal Year 1973-74

(42) OCJP Project Number: 1329 Region: P  
Project Title: Trial Court Delay - Legal Research Assistant  
County: Santa Barbara Agency: Superior Court  
Contact Person: Patrick McMahon, Legal Research Assistant  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1973 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 25,434  
2nd: 1974 2nd: \$ 20,925  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed ; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1975  
Funded By Local Government  At \$ 29,974 For Fiscal Year 1975-76

\*Position terminated due to  
Proposition 13, July 1978

**LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA**

CATEGORY: III. COURT ADMINISTRATION/MANAGEMENT IMPROVEMENT (continued)

(43) OCJP Project Number: 1341-V Region: P  
Project Title: Countywide Municipal Court System Development  
County: San Luis Obispo Agency: County Clerk's Office  
Contact Person: Mitch Cooney, County Clerk  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1974 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 25,000  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1975  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(44) OCJP Project Number: 2002 Region: P  
Project Title: County Clerk/Court Information Retrieval System  
County: Santa Barbara Agency: Superior Court  
Contact Person: N/A  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1974 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 25,000  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1975  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(45) OCJP Project Number: 2015 Region: P  
Project Title: Criminal Justice Forms Analysis and Design  
County: Santa Barbara Agency: Municipal Court  
Contact Person: Ruby H. Blanchard, Clerk-Administrative Officer  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1974 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 25,000  
2nd: 1975 2nd: \$ 40,000  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1977  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

**LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA**

CATEGORY: III. COURT ADMINISTRATION/MANAGEMENT IMPROVEMENT (continued)

(46) OCJP Project Number: 1092 Region: Q  
Project Title: Executive Officer  
County: Ventura Agency: Superior Court  
Contact Person: Hank Rodgers, Court Executive Officer  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1972 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 23,000  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1973  
Funded By Local Government X At \$ 32,000 For Fiscal Year 1973-74

(47) OCJP Project Number: 1340-M Region Q  
Project Title: Judicial Process Management Analysts  
County: Ventura Agency: Courts  
Contact Person: Hank Rodgers, Court Executive Officer  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1973 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 23,876  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1974  
Funded By Local Government \_\_\_\_\_ At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(48) OCJP Project Number: 2005 Region: Q  
Project Title: Para-Legal and Court Management Intern Project  
County: Ventura Agency: Superior Court/District Attorney  
Contact Person: Hank Rodgers, Executive Officer; C. Stanley Trom, District Attorney  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1974 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 19,600  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1975  
Funded By Local Government \_\_\_\_\_ At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

**LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA**

CATEGORY: III. COURT ADMINISTRATION/MANAGEMENT IMPROVEMENT (continued)

(49) OCJP Project Number: 2030 Region: Q  
Project Title: Legal Research Assistant  
County: Ventura Agency: Superior Court  
Contact Person: Hank Rodgers, Executive Officer  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1974 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 15,000  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1975  
Funded By Local Government X At \$ 20,000 For Fiscal Year 1975-76

(50) OCJP Project Number: 2428 Region: Q  
Project Title: Municipal Courts Records Retrieval System  
County: Ventura Agency: Municipal Court  
Contact Person: James G. Fox, Executive Officer  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1975 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 40,450  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1975  
Funded By Local Government \_\_\_\_\_ At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(51) OCJP Project Number: 71-DF-542\* Region: Q  
Project Title: Management Study of Ventura Court System  
County: Ventura Agency: County of Ventura  
Contact Person: James G. Fox, Executive Officer, Municipal Court  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1970 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 51,260  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1972  
Funded By Local Government \_\_\_\_\_ At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

\*Discretionary Grant

**LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA**

CATEGORY: III. COURT ADMINISTRATION/MANAGEMENT IMPROVEMENT (continued)

(Continuation of

(52) OCJP Project Number: 1053 71-DF-909 Region: R

Project Title: Alternative Processing System

County: Los Angeles Agency: Superior Court

Contact Person: Frank Zolin, Executive Officer

Funding Year(s): 1st: 1971 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 64,236

2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1973

Funded By Local Government \_\_\_\_\_ At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(53) OCJP Project Number: 1340-Y Region: R

Project Title: Court Administrator

County: Los Angeles Agency: Municipal Court

Contact Person: Judge Vincent N. Erickson

Funding Year(s): 1st: 1973 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 50,712

2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1974

Funded By Local Government X At \$ 47,323 For Fiscal Year 1974-75

(54) OCJP Project Number: 1340-Z Region: R

Project Title: Continuance Officer

County: Los Angeles Agency: Municipal Court

Contact Person: Judge Vincent N. Erickson

Funding Year(s): 1st: 1973 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 32,021

2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1974

Funded By Local Government \_\_\_\_\_ At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

**LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA**

CATEGORY: III. COURT ADMINISTRATION/MANAGEMENT IMPROVEMENT (continued)

(55) OCJP Project Number: 71-DF-909\* Region: R  
Project Title: Alternative Processing System  
County: Los Angeles Agency: Superior Court  
Contact Person: Frank Zolin, Executive Officer  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1971 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 102,980  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1972  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(56) OCJP Project Number: 72-DF-09-0078 (1st yr.)\* Region: R  
Project Title: Municipal Court Executive Officer  
County: Los Angeles Agency: Compton Municipal Court District  
Contact Person: Reggie Cobb, Executive Officer  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1973 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 40,182  
2nd: 1974 (72-DF-09-0082) 2nd: \$ 41,055  
3rd: 1976 (72-DF-09-0086) 3rd: \$ 47,016  
4th: 1977 4th: \$ 50,000  
Present Status: Active X; Completed \_\_\_\_\_; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year \_\_\_\_\_  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(57) OCJP Project Number: (New) Region: R  
Project Title: Municipal Court Clerical Support Services Improvement Project  
County: Los Angeles Agency: Los Angeles County  
Contact Person: N/A  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1979 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 58,500  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active X; Completed \_\_\_\_\_; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year \_\_\_\_\_  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

\*Discretionary Grant

LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA

CATEGORY: III. COURT ADMINISTRATION/MANAGEMENT IMPROVEMENT (continued)

(58) OCJP Project Number: (New) Region: R  
Project Title: Model Court Rules  
County: Los Angeles Agency: Los Angeles County  
Contact Person: N/A  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1979 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 5,538  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active ; Completed \_\_\_\_\_; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year \_\_\_\_\_  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(59) OCJP Project Number: (New) Region: R  
Project Title: Video Information Project  
County: Los Angeles Agency: Los Angeles County  
Contact Person: N/A  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1979 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 50,400  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active ; Completed \_\_\_\_\_; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year \_\_\_\_\_  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA

CATEGORY: III. COURT ADMINISTRATION/MANAGEMENT IMPROVEMENT (continued)

(60) OCJP Project Number: 783 Region: S  
Project Title: Simulation Test of Municipal Court Case Scheduling Methods  
County: San Bernardino Agency: Municipal Court  
Contact Person: Jim Cramer, District Attorney  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1971 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 61,000  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1972  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(61) OCJP Project Number: 1340-X Region: S  
Project Title: Attorney Arbitration Plan  
County: San Bernardino Agency: Superior Court  
Contact Person: Judge J. Steve Williams  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1973 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 44,039  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1974  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(62) OCJP Project Number: 1341-F Region: S  
Project Title: Supporting Staff for Court Administrator  
County: San Bernardino Agency: Municipal Court  
Contact Person: Judge Roy E. Chapman, Superior Court (since elevated)  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1973 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 31,200  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1974  
Funded By Local Government X At \$ 43,566 For Fiscal Year 1974-75

LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA

CATEGORY: III. COURT ADMINISTRATION/MANAGEMENT IMPROVEMENT (continued)

(63) OCJP Project Number: 4068 Region: S  
Project Title: Joint Court Administration  
County: Imperial Agency: Superior Court  
Contact Person: Judge Don Work  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1978 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 26,218  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active ; Completed \_\_\_\_\_; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year \_\_\_\_\_  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(64) OCJP Project Number: 4071 Region: S  
Project Title: Imperial County Municipal Court Improvements  
County: Imperial Agency: Municipal Court  
Contact Person: Rachel Speer, Court Administrator  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1978 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 28,933  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active ; Completed \_\_\_\_\_; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year \_\_\_\_\_  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(65) OCJP Project Number: 1340-X Region: S  
Project Title: Attorney Arbitration Plan  
County: San Bernardino Agency: Superior Court  
Contact Person: Judge J. Steve Williams  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1973 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 44,039  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed ; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1974  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

**LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA**

CATEGORY: III. COURT ADMINISTRATION/MANAGEMENT IMPROVEMENT (continued)

(66) OCJP Project Number: 1340-C Region: T  
Project Title: Summary Disposition of Traffic Violations  
County: Orange Agency: Municipal Court  
Contact Person: Keith Concannon, Director, Region T  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1973 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 36,000  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1974  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(67) OCJP Project Number: 71-DF-1036\* Region: U  
Project Title: Industrial Engineering Analysis of Courts  
County: San Diego Agency: Fiscal and Justice Agency  
Contact Person: Bob Polansky, Region U Staff  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1971 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 107,970  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1974  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(68) OCJP Project Number: 2803 Region: U  
Project Title: Experiment for Court Consolidation Evaluation  
County: San Diego Agency: El Cajon Municipal Court  
Contact Person: Hon. G. Dennis Adams, El Cajon Municipal Court  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1978 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 33,000  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active X; Completed \_\_\_\_\_; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year \_\_\_\_\_  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

\*Discretionary Grant

**LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA**

STATE AND PRIVATE AGENCY

CATEGORY: III. COURT ADMINISTRATION/MANAGEMENT IMPROVEMENT (continued)

(69) OCJP Project Number: 395  
Project Title: Study to Evaluate and Improve Weighted Caseload System  
County: -- Agency: Judicial Council  
Contact Person: Bern Jacobson, Justice Court Coordinator, A.O.C.  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1970 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 73,000  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1972  
Funded By State Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(70) OCJP Project Number: 455  
Project Title: Select Committee on Trial Court Delay  
County: -- Agency: Judicial Council  
Contact Person: Ralph J. Gampell, Director, A.O.C.  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1971 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 116,832  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1972  
Funded By State Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(71) OCJP Project Number: 461  
Project Title: Calendar Management Technical Assistance Team  
County: Sacramento Agency: Judicial Council  
Contact Person: Byron Kane, Project Manager  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1971 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 37,702  
2nd: 1972 2nd: \$ 45,143  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1973  
Funded By State Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

**LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA**

STATE AND PRIVATE AGENCY

CATEGORY: III. COURT ADMINISTRATION/MANAGEMENT IMPROVEMENT (continued)

(72) OCJP Project Number: 586

Project Title: Calendar Management Technical Assistance Team

County: San Francisco Agency: Judicial Council

Contact Person: Byron Kane, Project Manager

Funding Year(s): 1st: 1971 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 38,500

2nd: 1972 2nd: \$ 38,500

3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1973

Funded By State Government \_\_\_\_\_ At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(73) OCJP Project Number: 720

Project Title: Unified Trial Court Feasibility Study

County: -- Agency: Judicial Council

Contact Person: Larry Sipes, National Center for State Courts

Funding Year(s): 1st: 1971 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 42,284

2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1971

Funded By State Government \_\_\_\_\_ At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(74) OCJP Project Number: 1044

Project Title: Reprints of Sections of Unified Trial Court Study and Weighted Caseload Study

County: -- Agency: Judicial Council

Contact Person: Bern Jacobson, Justice Court Coordinator, A.O.C.

Funding Year(s): 1st: 1972 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 6,000

2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1972

Funded By State Government \_\_\_\_\_ At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

**LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA**

**STATE AND PRIVATE AGENCY**

CATEGORY: III. COURT ADMINISTRATION/MANAGEMENT IMPROVEMENT (continued)

(75) OCJP Project Number: 1115

Project Title: Attendance at Institute for Court Management

County: -- Agency: Judicial Council

Contact Person: I. J. "Cy" Shain, Research Director, A.O.C.

Funding Year(s): 1st: 1972 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 35,970

2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1973

Funded By State Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(76) OCJP Project Number: 1267

Project Title: Criminal Court Coordinator

County: Alameda and Marin Agency: Judicial Council

Contact Person: Jon David Pevna, Project Manager, Judicial Planning Committee

Funding Year(s): 1st: 1972 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 48,642

2nd: 1973 2nd: \$ 45,270

3rd: 1974 3rd: \$ 50,921

4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated X\*; Year 1975

Funded By State Government X At \$ 28,886 For Fiscal Year 1975-76  
(Marin only)

(77) OCJP Project Number: 1288 and 1281 (projects combined)

Project Title: Nonjudicial Staffing Requirements, California Courts/Study of Operations of

County: -- Agency: Judicial Council Branch Courts

Contact Person: Bern Jacobson, Justice Court Coordinator, A.O.C.

Funding Year(s): 1st: 1972 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 220,250

2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1974

Funded By State Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

\*Criminal Court Coordinator position in Alameda was terminated upon completion of project

**LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA**

STATE AND PRIVATE AGENCY

CATEGORY: III. COURT ADMINISTRATION/MANAGEMENT IMPROVEMENT (continued)

(78) OCJP Project Number: 1682  
Project Title: Judicial Time Study and Update of Weighted Caseload Values  
County: -- Agency: Judicial Council  
Contact Person: David DeZerega, Court Management Analyst, A.O.C.  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1973 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 55,646  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1974  
Funded By State Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(79) OCJP Project Number: 1340-A  
Project Title: Videotape Experimentation in the Courts  
County: -- Agency: Judicial Council  
Contact Person: Jon David Pevna, Project Manager, Judicial Planning Committee  
Funding Year(s): 1st: Region D Project Federal Amount: 1st: \$ --  
2nd: 1975 2nd: \$ 181,901  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1976  
Funded By State Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(80) OCJP Project Number: 1340-R  
Project Title: Calendar Management Technical Assistance Team  
County: -- Agency: Judicial Council  
Contact Person: Byron Kane, Project Manager  
Funding Year(s): 1st: Region F Project Federal Amount: 1st: \$ --  
2nd: 1974 2nd: \$ 118,896  
3rd: 1975 3rd: \$ 120,000  
4th: 1976 4th: \$ 167,738  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1977  
Funded By State Government X At \$ 150,000 For Fiscal Year 1977-78

LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA

STATE AND PRIVATE AGENCY

CATEGORY: III. COURT ADMINISTRATION/MANAGEMENT IMPROVEMENT (continued)

(81) OCJP Project Number: 1341-N

Project Title: Lower Court Manual Project

County: -- Agency: Judicial Council

Contact Person: Paul M. Li, Director, Center for Judicial Education and Research

Funding Year(s): 1st: 1974 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 48,675  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1974

Funded By State Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(82) OCJP Project Number: 1873

Project Title: Uniform Juvenile Court Rules

County: -- Agency: Judicial Council

Contact Person: Permelia Hulse, A.O.C.

Funding Year(s): 1st: 1974 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 45,000  
2nd: 1975 2nd: \$ 45,547  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1977

Funded By State Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

**LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA**

CATEGORY: IV. AUTOMATED COURT SYSTEMS

(1) OCJP Project Number: (NEW) Region: B  
Project Title: Redding Justice Court Automation Project  
County: Shasta Agency: County of Shasta  
Contact Person: N/A  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1979 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 5,000  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active ; Completed \_\_\_\_\_; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year \_\_\_\_\_  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(2) OCJP Project Number: 1957 Region: D  
Project Title: Automated Criminal Records Retrieval System  
County: Yuba Agency: Sheriff and Justice Court  
Contact Person: Sandi Menefee, Region D staff  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1974 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 39,750  
2nd: 1975 2nd: \$ 19,875  
3rd: 1976 3rd: \$ 9,938  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed ; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1976  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(3) OCJP Project Number: 73-SS-99-3308\* Region: D  
Project Title: Integrated Court Automation/Information System  
County: Sacramento Agency: Data Processing  
Contact Person: Bill Brown, Court Administrator  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1973 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 239,988  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed \_\_\_\_\_; Terminated ; Year 1976  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

\*Discretionary Grant

**LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA**

CATEGORY: IV. AUTOMATED COURT SYSTEMS (continued)

(4) OCJP Project Number: (NEW) Region: D  
Project Title: Central Warrants Bureau-Warrants System  
County: Sacramento Agency: County of Sacramento  
Contact Person: Warren E. Thornton, Law & Justice Administrator  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1978 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 143,333  
2nd: 1979 2nd: \$ 172,598\*  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active ; Completed \_\_\_\_\_; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year \_\_\_\_\_  
Funded By State Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(5) OCJP Project Number: 1186 Region: F  
Project Title: Court Management System  
County: San Francisco Agency: Superior Court  
Contact Person: Judge Walter F. Calcagno  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1971 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 115,675  
2nd: 1972 2nd: \$ 103,538  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed ; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1973  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(6) OCJP Project Number: 1190 Region: F  
Project Title: Juvenile Court Information System  
County: San Francisco Agency: Juvenile Probation Department  
Contact Person: Ann C. Billyard, Business Manager, Juvenile Probation Department  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1972 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 73,400  
2nd: 1973 2nd: \$ 100,000  
3rd: 1974 3rd: \$ 139,575  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed ; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1976  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

\*Court Component represents approximately 1/4th of total project cost

**LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA**

CATEGORY: IV. AUTOMATED COURT SYSTEMS (continued)

(7) OCJP Project Number: 1341-0 Region: F  
Project Title: Automated Analysis and Reporting of Court Statistics  
County: San Francisco Agency: Superior Court  
Contact Person: Frederick Whisman, Executive Officer  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1973 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 46,500  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1974  
Funded By Local Government \_\_\_\_\_ At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(8) OCJP Project Number: 1444 Region: F  
Project Title: Integrated Justice Information System  
County: San Francisco Agency: Superior Court  
Contact Person: Region F Staff  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1973 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 134,152  
2nd: 1974 2nd: \$ 285,809  
3rd: 1975 3rd: \$ 278,624  
4th: 1976 (surplus augmentation) 4th: \$ 13,589  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1977  
Funded By Local Government \_\_\_\_\_ At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(9) OCJP Project Number: 1575 Region: G  
Project Title: Criminal Judicial Process Study  
County: Contra Costa Agency: Criminal Justice Agency  
Contact Person: George Roemer, Director, Region G  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1973 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 35,145  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1975  
Funded By Local Government \_\_\_\_\_ At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

**LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA**

CATEGORY: IV. AUTOMATED COURT SYSTEMS (continued)

(10) OCJP Project Number: 2145 Region: G  
Project Title: Automated Calendaring System  
County: Contra Costa Agency: Board of Supervisors  
Contact Person: L. Douglas Cervantes, Project Director  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1974 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 62,550  
2nd: 1975 2nd: \$ 54,430  
3rd: 1976 3rd: \$ 165,000  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1978  
Funded By Local Government \_\_\_\_\_ At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(11) OCJP Project Number: 2922 Region: G  
Project Title: Law and Justice Systems Information Project  
County: Contra Costa Agency: Auditor/Controller  
Contact Person: L. Douglas Cervantes, Project Director  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1976 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 9,518  
2nd: 1978 2nd: \$ 151,894  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active X; Completed \_\_\_\_\_; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year \_\_\_\_\_  
Funded By Local Government \_\_\_\_\_ At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(12) OCJP Project Number: J 2761 Region: G  
Project Title: Open Space/Juvenile Index Study  
County: Contra Costa Agency: Probation/Law & Justice Systems  
Contact Person: L. Douglas Cervantes, Project Director  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1975 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 11,880  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1977  
Funded By Local Government \_\_\_\_\_ At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

**LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA**

CATEGORY: IV. AUTOMATED COURT SYSTEMS (continued)

(13) OCJP Project Number: 2922 Region: G  
Project Title: Law and Justice Systems Information Project (Phase II)  
County: Contra Costa Agency: Auditor-Controller's Office  
Contact Person: Donald L. Boucher, Acting Auditor-Controller  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1978 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 37,974  
2nd: 1979 2nd: \$ 150,000  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active ; Completed \_\_\_\_\_; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year \_\_\_\_\_  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(14) OCJP Project Number: (NEW) Region: H  
Project Title: Automated Municipal Court Traffic System  
County: San Mateo Agency: San Mateo County  
Contact Person: Russell M. Woods, Clerk-Administrator  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1979 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 50,000  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active ; Completed \_\_\_\_\_; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year \_\_\_\_\_  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(15) OCJP Project Number: 1341-Q Region: I  
Project Title: Municipal Court Management Information System  
County: Alameda Agency: Oakland-Piedmont Municipal Court  
Contact Person: George R. Dickey, Clerk-Administrator  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1973 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 65,000  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed ; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1974  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

**LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA**

CATEGORY: IV. AUTOMATED COURT SYSTEMS (continued)

(16) OCJP Project Number: 151 Region: J  
Project Title: Criminal Justice Information Control  
County: Santa Clara Agency: All Courts  
Contact Person: Howard Campen/Chuck Dewitt, Region J, Criminal Justice Specialists  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1970 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 117,448  
2nd: 1971 2nd: \$ 518,232  
3rd: 1974 3rd: \$ 186,000  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1974  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(17) OCJP Project Number: 1341-A Region: J  
Project Title: Integrated Court Administration & Calendaring System Study  
County: Santa Clara Agency: Superior Court  
Contact Person: John Kazubowski, Executive Officer  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1973 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 100,922  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1974  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(18) OCJP Project Number: 2243 Region: J  
Project Title: Superior Court Integrated Calendaring System  
County: Santa Clara Agency: Superior Court  
Contact Person: John Kazubowski, Executive Officer  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1975 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 110,600  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1976  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

**LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA**

CATEGORY: IV. AUTOMATED COURT SYSTEMS (continued)

(19) OCJP Project Number: 1341-H Region: K  
Project Title: Court Systems Improvement Project (Study)  
County: San Joaquin Agency: County Clerk's Office  
Contact Person: Albert Flor, Assistant County Clerk  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1973 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 28,974  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1975  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(20) OCJP Project Number: 2115 Region: K  
Project Title: Court Systems Improvement Project  
County: San Joaquin Agency: County Clerk's Office  
Contact Person: Albert Flor, Assistant County Clerk  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1975 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 155,000  
2nd: 1976 2nd: \$ 149,541  
3rd: 1977 3rd: \$ 149,041  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1978  
Funded By Local Government X At \$ 90,135 For Fiscal Year 1978-79

(21) OCJP Project Number: 1372 Region: M  
Project Title: Automated Criminal Justice Information System (Study)  
County: Monterey Agency: County Administrator's Office  
Contact Person: Bill Cameron, Director, Region M  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1973 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 22,800  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1974  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA

CATEGORY: IV. AUTOMATED COURT SYSTEMS (continued)

(22) OCJP Project Number: 2424 Region: M  
Project Title: Automated Criminal Justice Information System  
County: Monterey Agency: County Administrator's Office  
Contact Person: Bill Cameron, Director, Region M  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1975 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 75,000  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1976  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(23) OCJP Project Number: (NEW) Region: M  
Project Title: Automated Case Management Systems  
County: Monterey Agency: Monterey District Attorney  
Contact Person: N/A  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1979 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 40,000  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active X; Completed \_\_\_\_\_; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year \_\_\_\_\_  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(24) OCJP Project Number: 2818 Region: N  
Project Title: Automation of Accounting Procedures  
County: Kern Agency: West Kern Municipal Court District  
Contact Person: Don Lopez, Clerk of the Court  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1976 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 32,835  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1977  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

**LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA**

CATEGORY: IV. AUTOMATED COURT SYSTEMS (continued)

(25) OCJP Project Number: 2976 Region: N  
Project Title: Automated Court Records System  
County: Tulare Agency: Municipal Courts  
Contact Person: Dan Littleton, Lower Courts' Administrator  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1978 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 73,978\*  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active ; Completed \_\_\_\_\_; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year \_\_\_\_\_  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(26) OCJP Project Number: (NEW) Region: N  
Project Title: Automated Accounting System  
County: Kern Agency: East Kern Municipal Court  
Contact Person: \_\_\_\_\_  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1977 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 7,771  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active ; Completed \_\_\_\_\_; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year \_\_\_\_\_  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(27) OCJP Project Number: 1612 Region: Q  
Project Title: Criminal Justice Information System Development - Phases II and III  
County: Ventura Agency: Municipal Court  
Contact Person: James G. Fox, Executive Officer  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1973 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 50,000  
2nd: 1976 2nd: \$ 90,000  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed ; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1977  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

\*Split funding of \$39,320 - 78 funds;  
\$34,658 - 77 funds.

**LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA**

CATEGORY: IV. AUTOMATED COURT SYSTEMS (continued)

(28) OCJP Project Number: 2735 (mini-grant) Region: Q  
Project Title: Criminal Justice Information System - Phase IV  
County: Ventura Agency: Municipal Court  
Contact Person: James G. Fox, Executive Officer  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1976 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 105,050  
2nd: 1977 2nd: \$ 63,799  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active ; Completed \_\_\_\_\_; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year \_\_\_\_\_  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(29) OCJP Project Number: 2423 Region: R  
Project Title: Probation and Sentencing Subsystem  
County: Los Angeles Agency: Municipal Courts  
Contact Person: Norman Tarle, Program Analyst-Planning and Research Unit  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1975 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 318,772  
2nd: Augmentation (5/1/77-10/31/77) 2nd: \$ 110,458  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed ; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1978  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(30) OCJP Project Number: 803 Region: S  
Project Title: Traffic Citation and Want/Warrants System  
County: San Bernardino Agency: Program Development Agency  
Contact Person: Bob Clinton, Program Development Agency  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1972 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 62,479  
2nd: 1973 2nd: \$ 70,141  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed ; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1974  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

**LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA**

CATEGORY: IV. AUTOMATED COURT SYSTEMS (continued)

(31) OCJP Project Number: 1610 Region: S  
Project Title: Automated Court System/Court Workload Study  
County: San Bernardino Agency: Superior Court  
Contact Person: Judge J. Steve Williams  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1973 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 92,037  
2nd: 1974 2nd: \$ 246,103  
3rd: 1976 3rd: \$ 245,024  
4th: 1977\* 4th: \$ 176,670  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1978  
Funded By Local Government X At \$ 26,000 For Fiscal Year 1978-79

(32) OCJP Project Number: 122 Region: T  
Project Title: Municipal Court Automated Procedures Project  
County: Orange Agency: Municipal Court  
Contact Person: Judge Bruce W. Sumner  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1970 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 145,039  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1971  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(33) OCJP Project Number: 829 Region: T  
Project Title: Justice Information System  
County: Orange Agency: Courts  
Contact Person: Judge Bruce W. Sumner  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1972 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 98,837  
2nd: 1973 2nd: \$ 195,581  
3rd: 1974 3rd: \$ 1,081,971  
4th: 1976 4th: \$ 418,321  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1978  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

\*9 month augmentation to third year grant

**LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA**

CATEGORY: IV. AUTOMATED COURT SYSTEMS (continued)

(34) OCJP Project Number: 1409 Region: T  
Project Title: Justice Information System  
County: Orange Agency: Courts  
Contact Person: Judge Bruce W. Sumner  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1974 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 169,328  
2nd: 1975 2nd: \$ 274,193  
3rd: 1976 3rd: \$ 225,000  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1977  
Funded By Local Government \_\_\_\_\_ At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(35) OCJP Project Number: 2956 Region: U  
Project Title: Court Productivity Project  
County: San Diego Agency: All Courts  
Contact Person: Paul Dato, Municipal Court Clerk  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1977 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 300,000  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active X; Completed \_\_\_\_\_; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year \_\_\_\_\_  
Funded By Local Government \_\_\_\_\_ At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

**LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA**

STATE AND PRIVATE AGENCY

CATEGORY: IV. AUTOMATED COURT SYSTEMS (continued)

(36) OCJP Project Number: 468  
Project Title: Maximizing Use of Electronic Data Processing Equipment in California Courts  
County: -- Agency: Judicial Council  
Contact Person: I. J. "Cy" Shain, Research Director, A.O.C.  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1971 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 198,860  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1972  
Funded By State Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(37) OCJP Project Number: 1456  
Project Title: Court Automation/Information Systems Coordinator  
County: -- Agency: Judicial Council  
Contact Person: Byron W. Kane, Court Management Services, A.O.C.  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1973 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 42,953  
2nd: 1975 2nd: \$ 37,956  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1976  
Funded By State Government X At \$ 28,452 For Fiscal Year 1976-77

(38) OCJP Project Number: 72-DF-09-0081 and 75-SS-09-0006\*  
Project Title: California State Judicial Information System  
County: -- Agency: Judicial Council  
Contact Person: Byron W. Kane, Court Management Services, A.O.C.  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1974 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 139,642  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1976  
Funded By State Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

\*Discretionary Grants

**LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA**

CATEGORY: V. DIVERSION AND RELEASE

(1) OCJP Project Number: 1690 Region: E  
Project Title: Pretrial Intervention and Diversion  
County: Sonoma Agency: North Bay Human Development  
Contact Person: Adolfo Garcia, Project Director  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1972 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 102,228 (Part E)  
2nd: 1973 2nd: \$ 95,542 (Part C)  
3rd: 1974 3rd: \$ 97,245 (Part C)  
4th: 1975 4th: \$ 90,000 (Part C)  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1975  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(2) OCJP Project Number: 731 Region: F  
Project Title: Own Recognizance Release Project  
County: San Francisco Agency: Probation Department  
Contact Person: Ken Babb, Project Director  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1971 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 159,684  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1973  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(3) OCJP Project Number: 2232 Region: F  
Project Title: San Francisco Pretrial Diversion Project  
County: San Francisco Agency: Adult Probation Department  
Contact Person: William Leong, Director  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1975 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 100,000  
2nd: 1976 2nd: \$ 100,000  
3rd: 1977 3rd: \$ 50,677  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1978  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

**LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA**

CATEGORY: V. DIVERSION AND RELEASE (continued)

(4) OCJP Project Number: (NEW) Region: G

Project Title: Adult Pretrial Diversion Project

County: Contra Costa Agency: Contra Costa District Attorney

Contact Person: N/A

Funding Year(s): 1st: 1979 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 123,990

2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Present Status: Active ; Completed \_\_\_\_\_; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year \_\_\_\_\_

Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

**LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA**

CATEGORY: VI. JUROR/WITNESS UTILIZATION AND MANAGEMENT

(1) OCJP Project Number: (NEW) Region: G  
Project Title: Jury Management System  
County: Contra Costa Agency: Superior Court  
Contact Person: N/A  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1979 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 30,000  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active ; Completed \_\_\_\_\_; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year \_\_\_\_\_  
Funded By Local Government \_\_\_\_\_ At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(2) OCJP Project Number: (NEW) Region: O  
Project Title: Recorded Phone Messages for Jurors  
County: Inyo Agency: Inyo Justice Court  
Contact Person: N/A  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1979 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 1,500  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active ; Completed \_\_\_\_\_; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year \_\_\_\_\_  
Funded By Local Government \_\_\_\_\_ At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(3) OCJP Project Number: 75-DF-99-0019 (1st Year)\* Region: R  
Project Title: Witness Coordination  
County: Los Angeles Agency: Municipal Court  
Contact Person: Richard G. Dunn, Court Room Coordinator  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1974 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 145,463  
2nd: 1975 - 76-DF-09-0005 (2d yr.)\* 2nd: \$ 290,337  
3rd: 1976 - 77-DF-09-0034 (3d yr.)\* 3rd: \$ 75,000  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed ; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1978  
Funded By Local Government \_\_\_\_\_ At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

\*Discretionary Grant

**LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA**

CATEGORY: VI. JUROR/WITNESS UTILIZATION AND MANAGEMENT (continued)

(4) OCJP Project Number: 101 Region: S  
Project Title: System Study of Municipal Court Calendar and Witness Scheduling  
County: San Bernardino Agency: Municipal Court District  
Contact Person: R. L. McLean, Chief, Montclair Police Department  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1969 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 13,500  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1970  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(5) OCJP Project Number: 2291 Region: S  
Project Title: Recorded Phone Messages for Jurors  
County: San Bernardino Agency: Superior Court  
Contact Person: Judge Richard C. Garner  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1975 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 1,005  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1975  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(6) OCJP Project Number: 2101 Region: T  
Project Title: Criminal Jury Communication Feedback Project  
County: Orange Agency: Public Defender  
Contact Person: Keith Concannon, Director, Region T  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1975 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 23,181  
2nd: 1976 2nd: \$ 2,002  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1977  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

**LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA**

STATE AND PRIVATE AGENCY

CATEGORY: VI. JUROR/WITNESS UTILIZATION AND MANAGEMENT (continued)

(7) OCJP Project Number: 1341-Z  
Project Title: Instructional Film for Jurors ("How Do You Find?")  
County: -- Agency: Judicial Council  
Contact Person: Jon David Pevna, Project Manager, Judicial Planning Committee  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1974 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 10,000  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1974  
Funded By State Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(8) OCJP Project Number: 2792  
Project Title: Management Standards for Jurors and Witnesses  
County: -- Agency: Judicial Council  
Contact Person: Larry Sipes, National Center for State Courts  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1977 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 90,000  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1978  
Funded By State Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

**LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA**

CATEGORY: VII. SENTENCING ALTERNATIVES

(1) OCJP Project Number: 2746 Region: C  
Project Title: Court Work Referral Program  
County: Butte Agency: Municipal Court  
Contact Person: Judge Ann Houghton  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1976 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 15,000  
2nd: 1977 2nd: \$ 12,610  
3rd: 1978 3rd: \$ 8,775  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active ; Completed \_\_\_\_\_; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year \_\_\_\_\_  
Funded By Local Government \_\_\_\_\_ At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(2) OCJP Project Number: 2671 Region: D  
Project Title: Alternative Sentencing Procedures  
County: Sacramento Agency: Municipal Court  
Contact Person: George Nuckton, Municipal Court Administrator  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1976 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 66,026  
2nd: 1977 2nd: \$ 33,013  
3rd: 1978 3rd: \$ 56,122\*  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active ; Completed \_\_\_\_\_; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year \_\_\_\_\_  
Funded By Local Government \_\_\_\_\_ At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(3) OCJP Project Number: 4013 Region: D  
Project Title: Court Referral Program  
County: El Dorado Agency: City of South Lake Tahoe  
Contact Person: Rosemary Manning, Volunteer Bureau of El Dorado County  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1978 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 20,428  
2nd: 1979 2nd: \$ 17,363  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active ; Completed \_\_\_\_\_; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year \_\_\_\_\_  
Funded By Local Government \_\_\_\_\_ At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

\*Amount reflects augmentation  
of \$39,615

**LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA**

CATEGORY: VII. SENTENCING ALTERNATIVES (continued)

(4) OCJP Project Number: 2583 Region: E  
Project Title: Court Referral/Community Services Program  
County: Sonoma Agency: Volunteer Bureau  
Contact Person: Peg Meyer, Project Director  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1976 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 27,054  
2nd: 1977 2nd: \$ 25,700  
3rd: 1978 3rd: \$ 24,416  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active ; Completed \_\_\_\_\_; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year \_\_\_\_\_  
Funded By Local Government \_\_\_\_\_ At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(5) OCJP Project Number: 2607 Region: E  
Project Title: Volunteer Work Program  
County: Marin Agency: County of Marin  
Contact Person: Drew Hall, Project Director  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1976 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 27,882  
2nd: 1977 2nd: \$ 26,490  
3rd: 1978 3rd: \$ 25,166  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active ; Completed \_\_\_\_\_; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year \_\_\_\_\_  
Funded By Local Government \_\_\_\_\_ At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(6) OCJP Project Number: 2486 Region: F  
Project Title: Alternative Court Assignment - Project 20  
County: San Francisco Agency: Municipal Court  
Contact Person: Linda Lawrence, Project Director  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1975 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 22,000  
2nd: 1976 2nd: \$ 23,760  
3rd: 1977 3rd: \$ 25,661  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed ; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1978  
Funded By Local Government  At \$ 38,000 For Fiscal Year 1978-79

**LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA**

CATEGORY: VII. SENTENCING ALTERNATIVES (continued)

(7) OCJP Project Number: 2511 Region: F  
Project Title: Salvation Army Counselor Project for Alcohol Related Offenders  
County: San Francisco Agency: Municipal Court  
Contact Person: Raymond Brown, Salvation Army Director  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1975 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 44,183  
2nd: 1976 2nd: \$ 33,832  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1978  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(8) OCJP Project Number: 2921 Region: F  
Project Title: Alternative Sentencing/Courts Alternative Project  
County: San Francisco Agency: Adult Probation Department  
Contact Person: George Lazarus, Coordinator  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1977 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 72,725  
2nd: 1978 2nd: \$ 101,185  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active X; Completed \_\_\_\_\_; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year \_\_\_\_\_  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(9) OCJP Project Number: 1543 Region: H  
Project Title: Study of Post-Sentencing Outcomes  
County: San Mateo Agency: County Bar Association  
Contact Person: Paul Garafalo, Stanford Research Institute  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1973 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 43,000  
2nd: 1974 2nd: \$ 40,000  
3rd: 1975 3rd: \$ 47,000  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1976  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

**LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA**

CATEGORY: VII. SENTENCING ALTERNATIVES (continued)

(10) OCJP Project Number: 864 Region: I  
Project Title: Court Referral Program  
County: Alameda Agency: Probation Department  
Contact Person: Jane Thomson, Volunteer Bureau  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1970\* Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 14,685  
2nd: 1972 2nd: \$ 44,987  
3rd: 1973 3rd: \$ 47,686  
4th: 1974 4th: \$ 27,500  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1975  
Funded By Local Government X At \$ 80,590 For Fiscal Year 1975-76

(11) OCJP Project Number: 2212 Region: I  
Project Title: Comprehensive Pretrial Services Project  
County: Alameda Agency: Probation Department  
Contact Person: Kay White  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1976 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 170,718  
2nd: 1977 2nd: \$ 207,819  
3rd: 1978 3rd: \$ 207,819  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active X; Completed \_\_\_\_\_; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year \_\_\_\_\_  
Funded By Local Government \_\_\_\_\_ At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(12) OCJP Project Number: 1901 Region: I  
Project Title: Pretrial Diversion Project  
County: Alameda Agency: Probation Department (Project Intercept)  
Contact Person: Jerry Herrera  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1975 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 50,000  
2nd: 1976 2nd: \$ 71,226  
3rd: 1977 3rd: \$ 71,226  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active X; Completed \_\_\_\_\_; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year \_\_\_\_\_  
Funded By Local Government \_\_\_\_\_ At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

\*Mini-Grant Funds

**LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA**

CATEGORY: VII. SENTENCING ALTERNATIVES (continued)

(13) OCJP Project Number: 2658 Region: J

Project Title: Sentencing Alternatives

County: Santa Clara Agency: Judges Joint Committee

Contact Person: Ron Obert, Director O.R. Program

Funding Year(s):	1st: <u>1976</u>	Federal Amount:	1st: \$ <u>134,316</u>
	2nd: <u>1977 (3 mos. only)</u>		2nd: \$ <u>33,507</u>
	3rd: <u>1978</u>		3rd: \$ <u>80,548 (reduction)</u>
	4th: _____		4th: \$ _____

Present Status: Active ; Completed \_\_\_\_\_; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year \_\_\_\_\_

Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(14) OCJP Project Number: (NEW) Region: K

Project Title: Stanislaus County Court Referral Program

County: Stanislaus Agency: Municipal Court

Contact Person: Presiding Judge, Stanislaus County Municipal Court

Funding Year(s):	1st: <u>1978</u>	Federal Amount:	1st: \$ <u>26,968</u>
	2nd: _____		2nd: \$ _____
	3rd: _____		3rd: \$ _____
	4th: _____		4th: \$ _____

Present Status: Active ; Completed \_\_\_\_\_; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year \_\_\_\_\_

Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(15) OCJP Project Number: 1759 Region: M

Project Title: Sentencing Policies and Procedures (Study)

County: Monterey Agency: Superior Court

Contact Person: Bill Cameron, Director, Region M

Funding Year(s):	1st: <u>1974</u>	Federal Amount:	1st: \$ <u>9,333</u>
	2nd: _____		2nd: \$ _____
	3rd: _____		3rd: \$ _____
	4th: _____		4th: \$ _____

Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed \_\_\_\_\_; Terminated ; Year 1975

Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

**LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA**

CATEGORY: VII. SENTENCING ALTERNATIVES (continued)

(16) OCJP Project Number: 2092 Region: M  
Project Title: Court Referral Project  
County: Santa Cruz Agency: Volunteer Service  
Contact Person: Martha McGinnis, Court Referral Assistant  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1974 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 20,250  
2nd: 1975 2nd: \$ 28,440  
3rd: 1976 3rd: \$ 21,623  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1977  
Funded By Local Government X At \$ 21,000 For Fiscal Year 1977-78

(17) OCJP Project Number: 2778 Region: N  
Project Title: Court Referral Project  
County: Fresno Agency: Volunteer Bureau  
Contact Person: Lyla Brewer, Volunteer Bureau Director  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1976 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 26,679  
2nd: 1977 2nd: \$ 8,367  
3rd: 1978 3rd: \$ 10,658  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active X; Completed \_\_\_\_\_; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year \_\_\_\_\_  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(18) OCJP Project Number: (NEW) Region: O  
Project Title: Correctional Sentencing Study  
County: Inyo Agency: East Sierra Criminal Justice  
Contact Person: N/A Planning Board  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1979 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 1,370  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active X; Completed \_\_\_\_\_; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year \_\_\_\_\_  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

**LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA**

CATEGORY: VII. SENTENCING ALTERNATIVES (continued)

(19) OCJP Project Number: 98 Region: R  
Project Title: Judicial Sentencing Model  
County: Los Angeles Agency: Probation Department  
Contact Person: Kenneth E. Kirkpatrick, Chief Probation Officer  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1969 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 46,058  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1970  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(20) OCJP Project Number: (NEW) Region: R  
Project Title: Southeast Municipal Court District Community Service Project  
County: Los Angeles Agency: Los Angeles County  
Contact Person: N/A  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1979 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 26,088  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active X; Completed \_\_\_\_\_; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year \_\_\_\_\_  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(21) OCJP Project Number: 4044 Region: S  
Project Title: Employment Sentence Program  
County: San Bernardino Agency: Probation Department  
Contact Person: Jerry Hill, Chief Probation Officer  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1978 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 68,445  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active X; Completed \_\_\_\_\_; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year \_\_\_\_\_  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA

CATEGORY: VII. SENTENCING ALTERNATIVES (continued)

(22) OCJP Project Number: 2441 Region: T  
Project Title: Court Referral Program  
County: Orange Agency: Harbor Municipal Court  
Contact Person: Judge Selim S. Franklin  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1975 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 44,890  
2nd: 1977 2nd: \$ 55,000  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active ; Completed \_\_\_\_\_; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year \_\_\_\_\_  
Funded By Local Government \_\_\_\_\_ At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(23) OCJP Project Number: 1870 Region: U  
Project Title: Court Referral Program  
County: San Diego Agency: Volunteer Bureau  
Contact Person: Jane Elliot, Program Director  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1974 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 25,283  
2nd: 1975 2nd: \$ 30,000  
3rd: 1976 3rd: \$ 35,906  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed ; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1977  
Funded By Local Government  At \$ 40,000 For Fiscal Year 1977-78

**LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA**

CATEGORY: VIII. COURT REPORTING

(1) OCJP Project Number: 2453 Region: C  
Project Title: Courts Testimony Storage and Retrieval System  
County: Glenn Agency: Orland Justice Court  
Contact Person: Judge Warren J. Sawyer  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1975 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 6,372  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1976  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(2) OCJP Project Number: 72-DF-09-0034\* Region: D  
Project Title: Alternative Methods of Recording Court Transcripts  
County: Sacramento Agency: Superior Court  
Contact Person: Bill Brown, Court Administrator  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1972 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 114,635  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1974  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(3) OCJP Project Number: 2299 Region: L  
Project Title: Court Recorder  
County: Calaveras Agency: Justice Court  
Contact Person: Norman Stebbins, Director, Region L  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1975 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 1,023  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1975  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

\*Discretionary Grant

LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA

CATEGORY: VIII. COURT REPORTING (continued)

(4) OCJP Project Number: 2516 Region: L  
Project Title: Court Recorders  
County: Regionwide Agency: Justice Courts  
Contact Person: Norman Stebbins, Director, Region I  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1975 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 9,313  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1976  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(5) OCJP Project Number: 2402 Region: O  
Project Title: Limited Alternatives to Court Reporting  
County: Monu Agency: Superior Court  
Contact Person: Judge Harry R. Roberts  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1975 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 5,592  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1976  
Funded by Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

**LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA**

STATE AND PRIVATE AGENCY

CATEGORY: VIII. COURT REPORTING (continued)

(6) OCJP Project Number: 1241

Project Title: Alternatives to Using Reporters in Municipal Courts

County: -- Agency: Judicial Council

Contact Person: Bern Jacobson, Justice Court Coordinator, A.O.C.

Funding Year(s): 1st: 1972 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 50,000

2nd: \_\_\_\_\_

2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

3rd: \_\_\_\_\_

3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

4th: \_\_\_\_\_

4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1974

Funded By State Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

**LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA**

CATEGORY: IX. FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT

(1) OCJP Project Number: 1340-A Region: D  
Project Title: Videotape Examination of Witnesses  
County: Sacramento Agency: McGeorge School of Law  
Contact Person: John Price, McGeorge School of Law  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1973 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 269,881  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1975  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(2) OCJP Project Number: 1565 Region: D  
Project Title: Mechanization of Justice Court Operation  
County: Yuba Agency: Marysville Justice Court  
Contact Person: Fred Hanson, County Auditor's Office  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1973 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 2,814  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1973  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(3) OCJP Project Number: (NEW) Region: D  
Project Title: Cash Register (NCR 250-7100) for Justice Court  
County: Nevada Agency: Justice Court  
Contact Person: Judge Karen J. Gunderson  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1978 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 4,039  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active X; Completed \_\_\_\_\_; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year \_\_\_\_\_  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

**LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA**

CATEGORY: IX. FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT (continued)

(4) OCJP Project Number: 2899 Region: F  
Project Title: Court Security Communication System  
County: San Francisco Agency: Municipal Court  
Contact Person: Judge Frank E. Hart  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1977 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 44,565  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1978  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(5) OCJP Project Number: (NEW) Region: 0  
Project Title: Law Library  
County: Inyo Agency: Inyo Justice Court  
Contact Person: N/A  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1979 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 2,500  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active X; Completed \_\_\_\_\_; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year \_\_\_\_\_  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(6) OCJP Project Number: 1341-U Region: R  
Project Title: Videotape Experimentation Project  
County: Los Angeles Agency: Municipal Court  
Contact Person: Fran Cholko, Superior Court  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1974 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 9,500  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1974  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

**LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA**

CATEGORY: X. MISCELLANEOUS

(1) OCJP Project Number: (NEW) Region: A  
Project Title: Youth Services Coordinator  
County: Humboldt Agency: County of Humboldt  
Contact Person: N/A  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1979 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 18,000  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active X; Completed \_\_\_\_\_; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year \_\_\_\_\_  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(2) OCJP Project Number: 2923-2 Region: A  
Project Title: Del Norte D.W.I. Program  
County: Del Norte Agency: Del Norte County  
Contact Person: N/A  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1979 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 27,148  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active X; Completed \_\_\_\_\_; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year \_\_\_\_\_  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(3) OCJP Project Number: 2673 Region: B  
Project Title: Modoc County Delinquency Prevention Coordinator Project  
County: Modoc Agency: Modoc County  
Contact Person: Hon. Guy Martin Young, Modoc County Superior Court Judge  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1976 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 30,000  
2nd: 1977 2nd: \$ 22,872  
3rd: 1978 3rd: \$ 18,317  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active X; Completed \_\_\_\_\_; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year \_\_\_\_\_  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

**LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA**

CATEGORY: X. MISCELLANEOUS

(4) OCJP Project Number: 1340-U Region: D  
Project Title: Judicial Impact Analysis (of Legislation) Team  
County: Sacramento Agency: Superior Court  
Contact Person: William Brown, Court Administrator  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1973 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 111,090  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1974  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(5) OCJP Project Number: 907 Region: J  
Project Title: Court Security and Education  
County: Santa Clara Agency: All Courts  
Contact Person: Judge Gerard J. Kettmann  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1971 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 9,267  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1972  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(6) OCJP Project Number: 1430 Region: J  
Project Title: Bench Warrant Diversion  
County: Santa Clara Agency: San Jose-Milpitas Municipal Court  
Contact Person: Judge R. Donald Chapman  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1973 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 9,999  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1974  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA

CATEGORY: X. MISCELLANEOUS (continued)

(7) OCJP Project Number: 74-DF-09-0036\*/2713 Region: J  
Project Title: Judicial Pilot Program  
County: Santa Clara Agency: Judges' Joint Committee  
Contact Person: John Kazubowski, Executive Officer  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1974 (DF) Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 129,913  
2nd: 1976 (OCJP) 2nd: \$ 44,565  
3rd: 1977 (OCJP) 3rd: \$ 76,778  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed \_\_\_\_\_; Terminated X; Year 1978  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(8) OCJP Project Number: (NEW) Region: K  
Project Title: Victim Assistance  
County: Kings Agency: Kings County Probation Department  
Contact Person: \_\_\_\_\_  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1977 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 11,850  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active X; Completed \_\_\_\_\_; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year \_\_\_\_\_  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(9) OCJP Project Number: 1906 Region: M  
Project Title: Courts' Diagnostic Clinic  
County: Santa Cruz Agency: Probation Department  
Contact Person: James W. Solomon, Chief Probation Officer  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1974 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 29,985  
2nd: 1975 2nd: \$ 28,214  
3rd: 1976 3rd: \$ 53,853  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1978  
Funded By Local Government X At \$ 54,000 For Fiscal Year 1978-79

\*Discretionary Grant

**LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA**

CATEGORY: X. MISCELLANEOUS (continued)

(10) OCJP Project Number: 2885 Region: N  
Project Title: Pretrial Conference Program  
County: Tulare Agency: County Probation Officer  
Contact Person: Joe Jimenez, Chief Probation Officer  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1976 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 53,495  
2nd: 1977 2nd: \$ 48,473  
3rd: 1978 3rd: \$ 38,371  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active X; Completed \_\_\_\_\_; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year \_\_\_\_\_  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(11) OCJP Project Number: 4020 Region: N  
Project Title: Bilingual Videotape Explanation of Juvenile Justice System  
County: Fresno Agency: Superior Court  
Contact Person: J. J. Johnson, Superior Court Administrator  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1976 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 8,704  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active X; Completed \_\_\_\_\_; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year \_\_\_\_\_  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(12) OCJP Project Number: 2735 (Mini Grant) Region: Q  
Project Title: Crime & Delinquency Reduction Program (Improvement of Adjudication Section)  
County: Ventura Agency: County Administrator's Office  
Contact Person: Susan Bing, County Administrator's Office  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1976 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 49,321  
2nd: 1977 2nd: \$ 29,446  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1978  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

**LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA**

CATEGORY: X. MISCELLANEOUS (continued)

(13) OCJP Project Number: 1623 Region: R  
Project Title: Planning and Research Unit  
County: Los Angeles Agency: Municipal Courts  
Contact Person: William Soroky, Chief Program Analyst  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1973 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 191,177  
2nd: 1974 2nd: \$ 305,986  
3rd: 1975 3rd: \$ 295,200  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1976  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(14) OCJP Project Number: 76-DF-09-0031\* Region: R  
Project Title: Criminal Justice Coordinating Council  
County: Los Angeles Agency: Courts  
Contact Person: Reggie Cobb, Compton Municipal Court District  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1975 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 75,000  
2nd: 1976 2nd: \$ 75,000  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed \_\_\_\_\_; Terminated X; Year 1977  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(15) OCJP Project Number: (NEW) Region: R  
Project Title: Domestic Violence Prosecution Program  
County: Los Angeles Agency: City of Los Angeles  
Contact Person: N/A  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1979 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 157,500  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active X; Completed \_\_\_\_\_; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year \_\_\_\_\_  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

\*Discretionary Grant

**LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA**

CATEGORY: X. MISCELLANEOUS (continued)

(16) OCJP Project Number: (NEW) Region: R  
Project Title: Impact Analysis of Legislation Affecting Municipal Courts  
County: Los Angeles Agency: Los Angeles County  
Contact Person: N/A  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1979 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 10,343  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active X; Completed \_\_\_\_\_; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year \_\_\_\_\_  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(17) OCJP Project Number: 4064 Region: R  
Project Title: Project Court  
County: Los Angeles Agency: Municipal Court  
Contact Person: Judge Lawrence Waddington  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1978 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 67,500  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active X; Completed \_\_\_\_\_; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year \_\_\_\_\_  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(18) OCJP Project Number: (NEW) Region: R  
Project Title: Court Appointed Indigent Defender Program  
County: Los Angeles Agency: Los Angeles County  
Contact Person: Frank Zolin, Superior Court Executive Officer  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1979 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 42,432  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active X; Completed \_\_\_\_\_; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year \_\_\_\_\_  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA

CATEGORY: X. MISCELLANEOUS (continued)

(19) OCJP Project Number: 1422 Region: T  
Project Title: Differential Sentencing Practices and Their Effect on Offenders  
County: Orange Agency: Probation Department  
Contact Person: Vincent Abborino, Research Analyst  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1973 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 27,205  
2nd: 1974 2nd: \$ 28,277  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1975  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(20) OCJP Project Number: 1340-N Region: U  
Project Title: Omnibus Pretrial Hearing Study  
County: San Diego Agency: District Attorney  
Contact Person: F. Dale Marriott, Deputy District Attorney  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1973 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 57,938  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1974  
Funded By Local Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

**LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA**

STATE AND PRIVATE AGENCY

CATEGORY: X. MISCELLANEOUS (continued)

(21) OCJP Project Number: 77-TA-09-0001\*

Project Title: Space Management and Judicial Administration Integration

County: Los Angeles Agency: Whittier College - School of Law

Contact Person: Ernest C. Friesen, Dean

Funding Year(s): 1st: 1977 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 122,950

2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Present Status: Active X; Completed \_\_\_\_\_; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year \_\_\_\_\_

Funded By Private Agency At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(22) OCJP Project Number: 77-DF-09-0019\*

Project Title: Reduction of Delays in Metropolitan Criminal Courts Through Improved Caseflow Management

County: Los Angeles Agency: Whittier College-School of Law

Contact Person: Ernest C. Friesen, Dean

Funding Year(s): 1st: 1977 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 84,286

2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Present Status: Active X; Completed \_\_\_\_\_; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year \_\_\_\_\_

Funded By Private Agency At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(23) OCJP Project Number: 78-NI-AX-0010\*

Project Title: Neighborhood Justice Center

County: Los Angeles Agency: County Bar Association

Contact Person: Joel Edelman, Project Director

Funding Year(s): 1st: 1978 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 213,810

2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Present Status: Active X; Completed \_\_\_\_\_; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year \_\_\_\_\_

Funded By Private Agency At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

**LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA**

STATE AND PRIVATE AGENCY

CATEGORY: X. MISCELLANEOUS (continued)

(24) OCJP Project Number: 544  
Project Title: Graduate Degree Program in Judicial Administration  
County: Los Angeles Agency: So. Calif. Association of Governments  
Contact Person: Dr. Donald Fuller, Director, Judicial Administration Program  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1971 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 225,323  
2nd: 1972 2nd: \$ 111,321  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1973  
Funded By University of X At \$ N/A For Fiscal Year 1973-74  
Southern California

(25) OCJP Project Number: 556  
Project Title: Problems of Narcotics and Drug Abuse Institute  
County: -- Agency: Judicial Council  
Contact Person: I. J. "Cy" Shain, Research Director, A.O.C.  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1971 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 25,000  
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year: 1972  
Funded By State Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(26) OCJP Project Number: 873  
Project Title: Fourth Appellate District Defender Project  
County: \_\_\_\_\_ Agency: Judicial Council  
Contact Person: Ervin Tuszynski, Deputy Clerk, Court of Appeal  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1972 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 124,000  
2nd: 1973 2nd: \$ 125,000  
3rd: 1974 3rd: \$ 162,153  
4th: 1975 4th: \$ 109,823  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X\*; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1976  
Funded By State Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

\*Project has been incorporated with the State Public Defender's Office created in 1976.

**LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA**

STATE AND PRIVATE AGENCY

CATEGORY: X. MISCELLANEOUS (continued)

(27) OCJP Project Number: 949

Project Title: Attendance at Drug Abuse Institute

County: -- Agency: Judicial Council

Contact Person: I. J. "Cy" Shain, Research Director, A.O.C.

Funding Year(s): 1st: 1972 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 19,500

2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1973

Funded By State Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(28) OCJP Project Number: 1223

Project Title: California Review of ABA Standards of Criminal Justice

County: -- Agency: Judicial Council

Contact Person: Jon David Pevna, Project Manager, Judicial Planning Committee

Funding Year(s): 1st: 1972 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 12,600

2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1974

Funded By State Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(29) OCJP Project Number: 1300

Project Title: Trial Court Criminal Justice Coordinator

County: -- Agency: Judicial Council

Contact Person: Jon David Pevna, Project Manager, Judicial Planning Committee

Funding Year(s): 1st: 1972 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 50,000 (Part C)

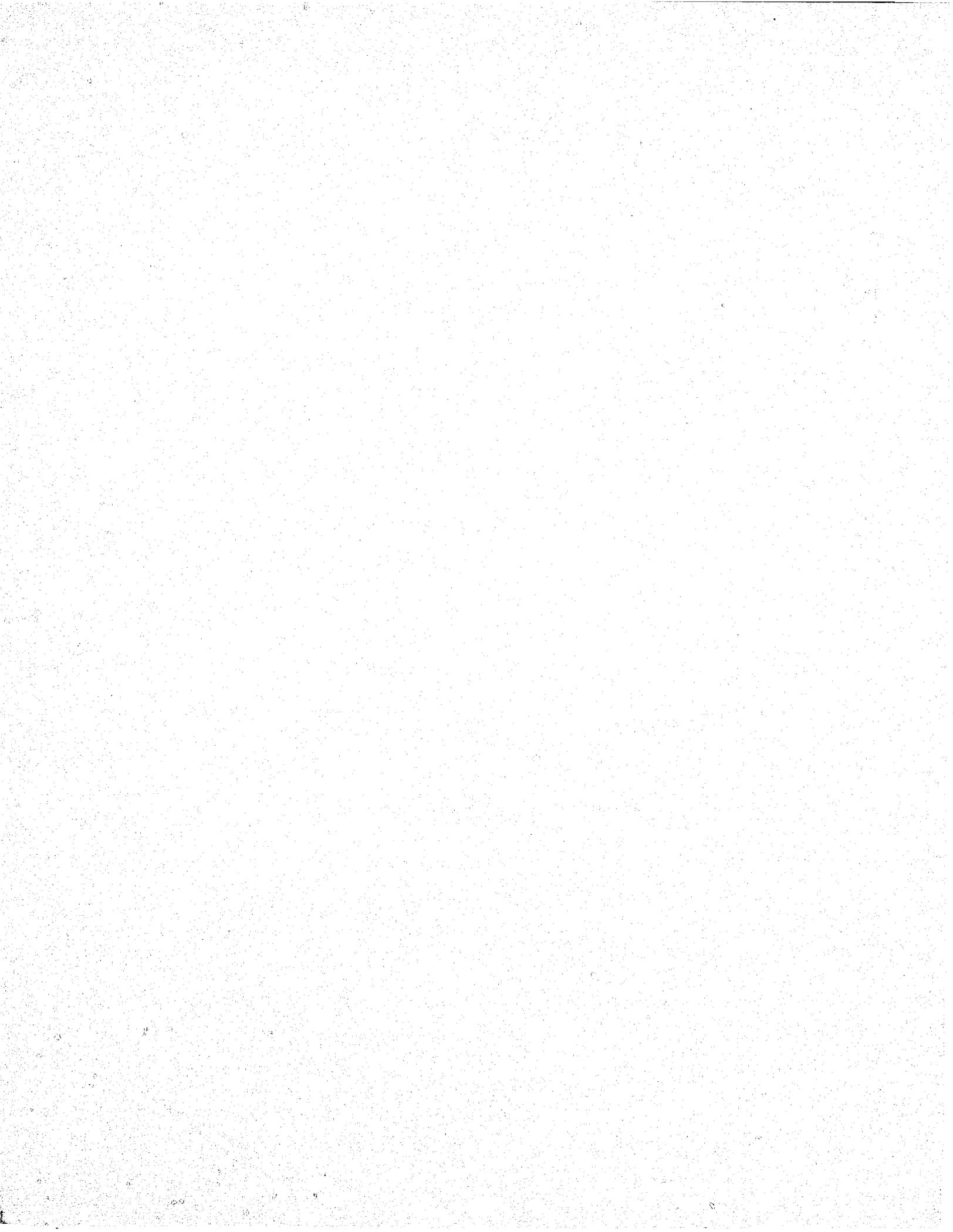
2nd: 1974 2nd: \$ 27,544 (Part C)

3rd: 1975 3rd: \$ 31,459 (Part C)

4th: 1976 4th: \$ 34,120 (Part B)

Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1977

Funded By State Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_



**CONTINUED**

**3 OF 4**

**LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA**

STATE AND PRIVATE AGENCY

CATEGORY: X. MISCELLANEOUS (continued)

(30) OCJP Project Number: 1340-U  
Project Title: Judicial Impact Analysis (of Legislation) Team  
County: -- Agency: Judicial Council  
Contact Person: Dan Clark, Judicial Impact Analyst, A.O.C.  
Funding Year(s): 1st: Region D Project Federal Amount: 1st: \$ --  
2nd: 1974 2nd: \$ 100,000  
3rd: 1975 3rd: \$ 12,646  
4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1975  
Funded By State Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(31) OCJP Project Number: 1439  
Project Title: National Center for State Courts - Western Regional Office  
County: -- Agency: Judicial Council  
Contact Person: Larry Sipes, Director, National Center for State Courts  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1973 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 100,000  
2nd: 1974 2nd: \$ 90,000  
3rd: 1975 3rd: \$ 100,000  
4th: 1976 4th: \$ 39,182  
Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1976  
Funded By State Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(32) OCJP Project Number: 1973 (1st yr); 8035 (subsequent years)  
Project Title: Judicial Criminal Justice Planning Committee  
County: -- Agency: Judicial Council  
Contact Person: Jon David Pevna, Project Manager, Judicial Planning Committee  
Funding Year(s): 1st: 1974 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 59,648 (Part C)  
2nd: 1976 2nd: \$ 73,724 (Part B)  
3rd: 1977 3rd: \$ 67,336 (Part B)  
4th: 1978 4th: \$ 101,000 (Part B/JJDP)  
5th: 1979 5th: \$ 52,077 (Part B/JJDP)  
Present Status: Active X; Completed \_\_\_\_\_; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year \_\_\_\_\_  
Funded By State Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

\*Funding provided for specific projects undertaken by the NCSC which were loosely categorized under the title of "National Center for State Courts." All projects under this grant have been completed as of this date.

**LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA**

STATE AND PRIVATE AGENCY

CATEGORY: X. MISCELLANEOUS (continued)

(33) OCJP Project Number: 2096

Project Title: Language Needs of Non-English Speaking Persons (Study)

County: -- Agency: Judicial Council

Contact Person: John G. Fall, Private Attorney/Arthur Young & Company

Funding Year(s): 1st: 1974 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 84,600

2nd: 1976 2nd: \$ 91,700

3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1977

Funded By State Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_

(34) OCJP Project Number: 2380

Project Title: Unpublished Opinions of Appellate Courts (Study)

County: -- Agency: Judicial Council

Contact Person: Larry Sipes, National Center for State Courts

Funding Year(s): 1st: 1975 Federal Amount: 1st: \$ 28,567

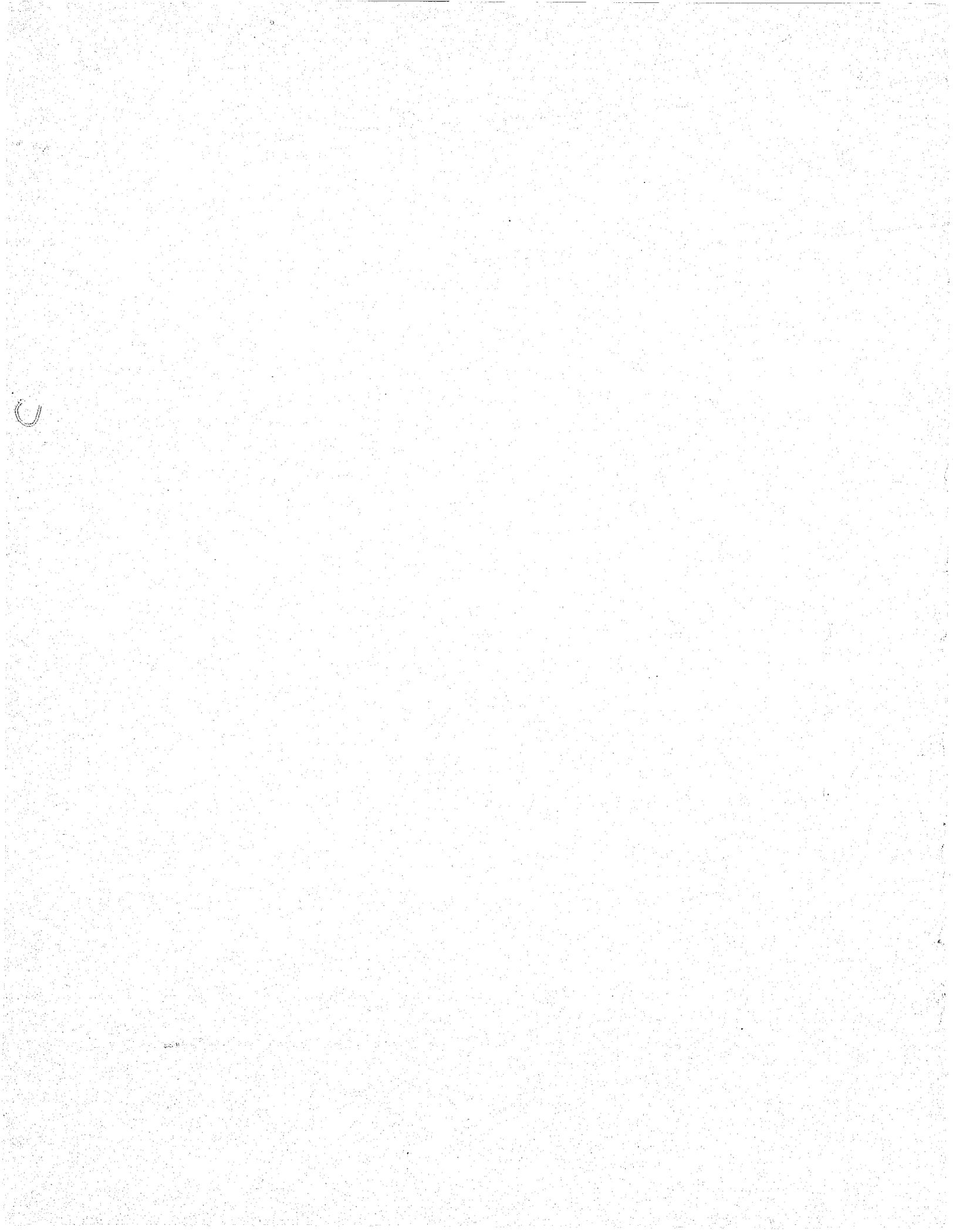
2nd: \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

3rd: \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

4th: \_\_\_\_\_ 4th: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Present Status: Active \_\_\_\_\_; Completed X; Terminated \_\_\_\_\_; Year 1976

Funded By State Government At \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For Fiscal Year \_\_\_\_\_



SECTION II

LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA

Region: A (Del Norte, Humboldt, Lake, Mendocino)

OCJP Project Number: 2875 Project Category/Number: III/1  
Project Title: Superior Court Research Assistant  
Funding Years: 1977, 1978 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 37,440

OCJP Project Number: 2918 Project Category/Number: III/2  
Project Title: Model Record Keeping System for Small Superior Courts  
Funding Years: 1977 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 15,998

OCJP Project Number: (NEW) Project Category/Number: II/A/1  
Project Title: Nonjudicial Court Personnel Training  
Funding Years: 1978\* Total Federal Allocation: \$ 9,000

OCJP Project Number: (NEW) Project Category/Number: III/3  
Project Title: Model Courts Operations  
Funding Years: 1979\* Total Federal Allocation: \$ 17,000

OCJP Project Number: 2923-2 Project Category/Number: X/2  
Project Title: Del Norte D.W.I. Program  
Funding Years: 1979\* Total Federal Allocation: \$ 27,148

OCJP Project Number: (NEW) Project Category/Number: X/1  
Project Title: Youth Services Coordinator  
Funding Years: 1979\* Total Federal Allocation: \$ 18,000

\*Indicates active project.

**LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA**

Region: B (Lassen, Modoc, Shasta, Siskiyou, Tehama, Trinity)

OCJP Project Number: 1888 Project Category/Number: III/4  
Project Title: Court Systems Analysis Project  
Funding Years: 1974 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 24,444

OCJP Project Number: (NEW) Project Category/Number: X/3  
Project Title: Modoc County Delinquency Prevention Coordinator Project  
Funding Years: 1976, 1977, 1978\* Total Federal Allocation: \$ 74,658

OCJP Project Number: (NEW) Project Category/Number: II/A/2  
Project Title: Justice Court Training  
Funding Years: 1979\* Total Federal Allocation: \$ 15,000

OCJP Project Number: (NEW) Project Category/Number: IV/2  
Project Title: Redding Justice Court Automation Project  
Funding Years: 1979\* Total Federal Allocation: \$ 5,000

\*Indicates active project

LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA

Region: C (Butte, Colusa, Glenn, Plumas)

OCJP Project Number: 1246 Project Category/Number: II/B/1  
Project Title: Individualized Training Program  
Funding Years: 1973 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 1,693

OCJP Project Number: 1246 Project Category/Number: II/B/2  
Project Title: Individualized Training Program  
Funding Years: 1974 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 900

OCJP Project Number: 2453 Project Category/Number: VIII/1  
Project Title: Courts Testimony Storage and Retrieval System  
Funding Years: 1975 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 6,372

OCJP Project Number: 2677 Project Category/Number: III/5  
Project Title: Criminal Justice Legal Research Assistant  
Funding Years: 1977, 1978 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 36,649

OCJP Project Number: 2746 Project Category/Number: VII/1  
Project Title: Court Work Referral Program  
Funding Years: 1976, 1977, 1978\* Total Federal Allocation: \$ 36,385

OCJP Project Number: 2817 Project Category/Number: II/A/3  
Project Title: Court Personnel Training Project  
Funding Years: 1977 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 5,335

\*Indicates active project

**LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA**

Region: D (El Dorado, Nevada, Placer, Sacramento, Sierra, Sutter, Yolo, Yuba)

OCJP Project Number: 1340-A Project Category/Number: IX/1

Project Title: Videotape Examination of Witnesses

Funding Years: 1973 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 269,881

OCJP Project Number: 1340-U Project Category/Number: X/4

Project Title: Judicial Impact Analysis (of Legislation) Team

Funding Years: 1973 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 111,090

OCJP Project Number: 1565 Project Category/Number: IX/2

Project Title: Mechanization of Justice Court Operation

Funding Years: 1973 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 2,814

OCJP Project Number: 1957 Project Category/Number: IV/2

Project Title: Automated Criminal Records Retrieval System

Funding Years: 1974, 1975, 1976 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 69,563

OCJP Project Number: 2588 Project Category/Number: II/A/4

Project Title: Specialized Training Program (Region D)

Funding Years: 1976, 1977, 1978\* Total Federal Allocation: \$ 93,391

OCJP Project Number: 2671 Project Category/Number: VII/2

Project Title: Alternative Sentencing Procedures

Funding Years: 1976, 1977, 1978\* Total Federal Allocation: \$ 155,161

OCJP Project Number: (NEW) Project Category/Number: IX/3

Project Title: Cash Register (NCR 250-7100) for Justice Court

Funding Years: 1978\* Total Federal Allocation: \$ 4,039

OCJP Project Number: 4013 Project Category/Number: VII/3

Project Title: Court Referral Program

Funding Years: 1978, 1979\* Total Federal Allocation: \$ 37,791

\*Indicates active project

**LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA**

Region: D (continued)

OCJP Project Number: 4069 Project Category/Number: III/6  
Project Title: Superior Court Improvement  
Funding Years: 1978, 1979\* Total Federal Allocation: \$ 83,957

OCJP Project Number: 72-DF-09-0034 Project Category/Number: VIII/2  
Project Title: Alternative Methods of Recording Court Transcripts  
Funding Years: 1972 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 114,635

OCJP Project Number: 73-SS-99-3308 Project Category/Number: IV/3  
Project Title: Integrated Court Automation/Information System  
Funding Years: 1973 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 239,989

OCJP Project Number: (NEW) Project Category/Number: IV/4  
Project Title: Central Warrants Bureau - Warrants System  
Funding Years: 1978, 1979\* Total Federal Allocation: \$ 315,931

\*Indicates active project

**LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA**

Region: E (Marin, Napa, Solano, Sonoma)

OCJP Project Number: 1496 Project Category/Number: III/7

Project Title: Municipal Court Administrative Officer

Funding Years: 1973, 1974, 1975 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 70,573

OCJP Project Number: 1556 Project Category/Number: II/B/3

Project Title: Training - National College of the State Judiciary

Funding Years: 1973 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 1,420

OCJP Project Number: 1690 Project Category/Number: V/1

Project Title: Pretrial Intervention and Diversion

Funding Years: 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 387,015

OCJP Project Number: 2257 Project Category/Number: III/8

Project Title: Criminal Justice Self-Assessment Program

Funding Years: 1975, 1976 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 238,645

OCJP Project Number: 2583 Project Category/Number: VII/4

Project Title: Court Referral/Community Services Program

Funding Years: 1976, 1977, 1978\* Total Federal Allocation: \$ 77,170

OCJP Project Number: 2607 Project Category/Number: VII/5

Project Title: Volunteer Work Program

Funding Years: 1976, 1977, 1978\* Total Federal Allocation: \$ 79,538

OCJP Project Number: (NEW) Project Category/Number: III/9

Project Title: Court Records Management System

Funding Years: 1978\* Total Federal Allocation: \$ 8,164

\*Indicates active project

**LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA**

Region: F (San Francisco)

OCJP Project Number: 731 Project Category/Number: V/2

Project Title: Own Recognizance Release Project

Funding Years: 1971 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 159,684

OCJP Project Number: 1186 Project Category/Number: IV/5

Project Title: Court Management System

Funding Years: 1971, 1972 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 219,213

OCJP Project Number: 1190 Project Category/Number: IV/6

Project Title: Juvenile Justice Court Information System

Funding Years: 1972, 1973, 1974 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 312,975

OCJP Project Number: 1340-B Project Category/Number: III/10

Project Title: Summary Traffic Trial Commissioner

Funding Years: 1973 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 35,884

OCJP Project Number: 1340-R Project Category/Number: III/11

Project Title: Calendar Management Technical Assistance Team

Funding Years: 1973 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 117,225

OCJP Project Number: 1340-S Project Category/Number: II/B/4

Project Title: Municipal Court Calendar Management Workshop

Funding Years: 1973 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 9,018

OCJP Project Number: 1340-W Project Category/Number: III/12

Project Title: Executive Assistant to the Presiding Judge

Funding Years: 1973, 1974 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 69,208

OCJP Project Number: 1341-0 Project Category/Number: IV/7

Project Title: Automated Analysis and Reporting of Court Statistics

Funding Years: 1973 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 46,500

LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA

Region: F (continued)

OCJP Project Number: 1444 Project Category/Number: IV/8

Project Title: Integrated Justice Information System

Funding Years: 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 712,174

OCJP Project Number: 1836 Project Category/Number: III/13

Project Title: Microfiche Index System - Criminal Division

Funding Years: 1974 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 69,976

OCJP Project Number: 1967 Project Category/Number: III/14

Project Title: Assistant to the Master Calendar Judge (Criminal Division)

Funding Years: 1974, 1975 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 46,939

OCJP Project Number: 2375 Project Category/Number: II/B/5

Project Title: Regional Conference on Court Modernization

Funding Years: 1975 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 18,094

OCJP Project Number: 2486 Project Category/Number: VII/6

Project Title: Alternative Court Assignment - Project 20

Funding Years: 1975, 1976, 1977 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 71,421

OCJP Project Number: 2511 Project Category/Number: VII/7

Project Title: Salvation Army Counselor Project for Alcohol Related Offenders

Funding Years: 1975, 1976 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 78,015

OCJP Project Number: 2892 Project Category/Number: II/A/5

Project Title: Municipal Court Training Grant

Funding Years: 1977 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 2,900

OCJP Project Number: 2899 Project Category/Number: IX/4

Project Title: Court Security Communication System

Funding Years: 1977 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 44,565

**LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA**

Region: F (San Francisco - continued)

OCJP Project Number: 2921 Project Category/Number: VII/8

Project Title: Alternative Sentencing (Courts Alternative Project)

Funding Years: 1977, 1978\* Total Federal Allocation: \$ 173,910

OCJP Project Number: 2926 Project Category/Number: III/15

Project Title: Systems Improvement Project

Funding Years: 1977, 1978\* Total Federal Allocation: \$ 65,240

OCJP Project Number: 2232 Project Category/Number: V/2

Project Title: San Francisco Pretrial Diversion Project

Funding Years: 1975, 1976, 1977 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 250,677

\*Indicates active project

LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA

Region: G (Contra Costa)

OCJP Project Number: 1575 Project Category/Number: IV/9  
Project Title: Criminal Judicial Process Study  
Funding Years: 1973 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 35,145

OCJP Project Number: 2145 Project Category/Number: IV/10  
Project Title: Automated Calendaring System  
Funding Years: 1974, 1975, 1976 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 281,980

OCJP Project Number: 2922 Project Category/Number: IV/11  
Project Title: Law and Justice Systems Information Project  
Funding Years: 1976, 1978\* Total Federal Allocation: \$ 161,412

OCJP Project Number: J 2761 Project Category/Number: IV/12  
Project Title: Open Space/Juvenile Index Study  
Funding Years: 1975 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 11,880

OCJP Project Number: (NEW) Project Category/Number: IV/13  
Project Title: Law and Justice Systems Information Project (Phase II)  
Funding Years: 1978, 1979\* Total Federal Allocation: \$ 187,974 \*\*

OCJP Project Number: (NEW) Project Category/Number: V/4  
Project Title: Adult Pretrial Diversion Project  
Funding Years: 1979\* Total Federal Allocation: \$ 123,990

OCJP Project Number: (NEW) Project Category/Number: VI/1  
Project Title: Jury Management System  
Funding Years: 1979\* Total Federal Allocation: \$ 30,000

\*Indicates active project

\*\*Court component represents approximately 1/4th of total project cost

## LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA

Region: H (San Mateo)

OCJP Project Number: 1312 Project Category/Number: II/A/6  
Project Title: Self Instructional Program for Court Support Personnel  
Funding Years: 1972, 1973, 1974 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 260,014

OCJP Project Number: 1340-0 Project Category/Number: III/16  
Project Title: Analysis of Civil/Criminal Calendaring Practices  
Funding Years: 1973 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 86,500

OCJP Project Number: 1340-V Project Category/Number: III/17  
Project Title: Municipal Court Clerk-Administrator (Study Only)  
Funding Years: 1973 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 15,900

OCJP Project Number: 1539 A & B Project Category/Number: II/A/7  
Project Title: In Service Training Program for Criminal Justice Agencies  
Funding Years: 1973, 1974, 1975 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 70,000

OCJP Project Number: 1543 Project Category/Number: VII/9  
Project Title: Study of Post-Sentencing Outcomes  
Funding Years: 1973, 1974, 1975 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 130,000

OCJP Project Number: 1547 Project Category/Number: II/A/8  
Project Title: Training Program for Judges, Prosecutors & Court Personnel  
Funding Years: 1973, 1974 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 14,250

OCJP Project Number: 1983 Project Category/Number: III/18  
Project Title: Criminal Legal Research Assistant  
Funding Years: 1974, 1975 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 52,000

OCJP Project Number: (NEW) Project Category/Number: III/19  
Project Title: Criminal Writ Clerk  
Funding Years: 1979\* Total Federal Allocation: \$ 19,800

\*Indicates active project

**LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA**

Region: H (San Mateo)

OCJP Project Number: (NEW) Project Category/Number: IV/14

Project Title: Automated Municipal Court Traffic System

Funding Years: 1979\* Total Federal Allocation: \$ 50,000

\*Indicates active project

## LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA

Region: I (Alameda)

OCJP Project Number: 864 Project Category/Number: VII/10

Project Title: Court Referral Program

Funding Years: 1970, 1972, 1973, 1974 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 134,858

OCJP Project Number: 1235 Project Category/Number: III/20

Project Title: Criminal Court Coordinator

Funding Years: 1973 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 16,000

OCJP Project Number: 1296 Project Category/Number: III/21

Project Title: Criminal Court Coordinator (Court Statistician)

Funding Years: 1973, 1974, 1975 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 63,328

OCJP Project Number: 1340-I Project Category/Number: II/B/6

Project Title: Superior Court Calendar Management Workshop

Funding Years: 1973 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 9,984

OCJP Project Number: 1341-Q Project Category/Number: IV/15

Project Title: Municipal Court Management Information System

Funding Years: 1973 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 65,000

OCJP Project Number: 2565 Project Category/Number: II/A/9

Project Title: Municipal Court Personnel Training

Funding Years: 1976, 1977, 1978\* Total Federal Allocation: \$ 105,896

OCJP Project Number: 77-48 Project Category/Number: III/22

Project Title: Caseflow Management System

Funding Years: 1978\* Total Federal Allocation: \$ 62,250

\* Indicates active project

**LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA**

Region: I (Alameda)

OCJP Project Number: 2212 Project Category/Number: VII/11  
Project Title: Comprehensive Pretrial Services Project  
Funding Years: 1976, 1977, 1978\* Total Federal Allocation: \$ 586,356

OCJP Project Number: 1901 Project Category/Number: VII/12  
Project Title: Pretrial Diversion Project  
Funding Years: 1975, 1976, 1977\* Total Federal Allocation: \$ 192,452

OCJP Project Number: (NEW) Project Category/Number: III/23  
Project Title: Courts Accounting and Traffic System  
Funding Years: 1979\* Total Federal Allocation: \$ 197,101

\*Indicates active project

**LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA**

Region: J (Santa Clara)

OCJP Project Number: 151 Project Category/Number: IV/16  
Project Title: Criminal Justice Information Control  
Funding Years: 1970, 1971, 1974 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 821,680

OCJP Project Number: 907 Project Category/Number: X/5  
Project Title: Court Security and Education  
Funding Years: 1971 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 9,267

OCJP Project Number: 1047 Project Category/Number: III/24  
Project Title: Municipal Court Traffic Commissioner  
Funding Years: 1972 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 27,000

OCJP Project Number: 1340-D Project Category/Number: III/25  
Project Title: Executive Assistant to Presiding Judge  
Funding Years: 1973 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 27,990

OCJP Project Number: 1341-A Project Category/Number: IV/17  
Project Title: Integrated Court Administration and Calendaring System Study  
Funding Years: 1973 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 100,922

OCJP Project Number: 1341-I Project Category/Number: III/26  
Project Title: Regional Court Commissioner  
Funding Years: 1973 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 34,404

OCJP Project Number: 1430 Project Category/Number: X/6  
Project Title: Bench Warrant Diversion  
Funding Years: 1973 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 9,999

OCJP Project Number: 1802 Project Category/Number: III/27  
Project Title: Uniform Court Staff Research Team  
Funding Years: 1974 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 8,390

LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA

Region: J (continued)

OCJP Project Number: 2243 Project Category/Number: IV/18  
Project Title: Superior Court Integrated Calendaring System  
Funding Years: 1975 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 110,600

OCJP Project Number: 2658 Project Category/Number: VII/13  
Project Title: Sentencing Alternatives  
Funding Years: 1976, 1977, 1978\* Total Federal Allocation: \$ 248,371

OCJP Project Number: 74-DF-09-0036/2713 Project Category/Number: X/7  
Project Title: Judicial Pilot Program  
Funding Years: 1974, 1976, 1977 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 251,256

\*-Indicates active project

**LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA**

Region: K (Mariposa, Merced, San Joaquin, Stanislaus)

OCJP Project Number: 1341-H Project Category/Number: IV/19  
Project Title: Court Systems Improvement Project (Study)  
Funding Years: 1973 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 28,974

OCJP Project Number: 1438 Project Category/Number: III/28  
Project Title: Justice Courts' Modernization and Standardization  
Funding Years: 1973 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 7,205

OCJP Project Number: 2114 Project Category/Number: III/29  
Project Title: Trial Court Delay-Legal Research Assistant  
Funding Years: 1975, 1976, 1977 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 116,811

OCJP Project Number: 2115 Project Category/Number: IV/20  
Project Title: Court Systems Improvement Project  
Funding Years: 1975, 1976, 1977 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 453,582

OCJP Project Number: 2595 Project Category/Number: III/30  
Project Title: Municipal Court Administrator  
Funding Years: 1976, 1977, 1978\* Total Federal Allocation: \$ 100,575

OCJP Project Number: (NEW) Project Category/Number: VII/14  
Project Title: Stanislaus County Court Referral Program  
Funding Years: 1978\* Total Federal Allocation: \$ 26,968

OCJP Project Number: (NEW) Project Category/Number: X/8  
Project Title: Victim Assistance Project  
Funding Years: 1977\* Total Federal Allocation: \$ 11,850

\*Indicates active project

LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA

Region: L (Alpine, Amador, Calaveras, Tuolumne)

OCJP Project Number: 1588 Project Category/Number: II/B/7  
Project Title: Regional Court Training and Upgrade Project  
Funding Years: 1973, 1974, 1976, 1977 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 15,277

OCJP Project Number: 1616 Project Category/Number: II/B/8  
Project Title: American Academy of Judicial Education - Graduate Program  
Funding Years: 1973 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 1,396

OCJP Project Number: 2516 Project Category/Number: VIII/4  
Project Title: Court Recorders  
Funding Years: 1975 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 9,313

OCJP Project Number: 2299 Project Category/Number: VIII/3  
Project Title: Court Recorder  
Funding Years: 1975 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 1,023

OCJP Project Number: (NEW) Project Category/Number: III/31  
Project Title: Regional Legal Research Assistant  
Funding Years: 1978, 1979\* Total Federal Allocation: \$ 20,000

\*Indicates active project

## LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA

Region: M (Monterey, San Benito, Santa Cruz)

OCJP Project Number: 1164 A & B Project Category/Number: II/B/9

Project Title: Judicial In-Service Training

Funding Years: 1971, 1973 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 1,833

OCJP Project Number: 1340-T Project Category/Number: III/32

Project Title: Court Administrative Unit Project

Funding Years: 1973 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 20,638

OCJP Project Number: 1372 Project Category/Number: IV/21

Project Title: Automated Criminal Justice Information System (Study)

Funding Years: 1973 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 22,800

OCJP Project Number: 1759 Project Category/Number: VII/15

Project Title: Sentencing Policies and Procedures (Study)

Funding Years: 1974 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 9,333

OCJP Project Number: 1906 Project Category/Number: X/9

Project Title: Courts' Diagnostic Clinic

Funding Years: 1974, 1975, 1976 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 112,052

OCJP Project Number: 2092 Project Category/Number: VII/16

Project Title: Court Referral Project

Funding Years: 1974, 1975, 1976 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 70,313

OCJP Project Number: 2424 Project Category/Number: IV/22

Project Title: Automated Criminal Justice Information System

Funding Years: 1975 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 75,000

OCJP Project Number: (NEW) Project Category/Number: III/33

Project Title: Superior Court Record Keeping System

Funding Years: 1978\* Total Federal Allocation: \$ 18,515

\* Indicates active project

**LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA**

Region: M (Monterey, San Benito, Santa Cruz)

OCJP Project Number: (NEW) Project Category/Number: III/34  
Project Title: Legal Research Attorney  
Funding Years: 1978, 1979\* Total Federal Allocation: \$ 31,446

OCJP Project Number: (NEW) Project Category/Number: III/35  
Project Title: Legal Research Clerk  
Funding Years: 1979\* Total Federal Allocation: \$ 28,000

OCJP Project Number: (NEW) Project Category/Number: IV/23  
Project Title: Automated Case Management System  
Funding Years: 1979\* Total Federal Allocation: \$ 40,000

\*Indicates active project

**LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA**

Region: N (Fresno, Kern, Kings, Madera, Tulare)

OCJP Project Number: 1453 Project Category/Number: III/36

Project Title: Superior Court Administrative Officer

Funding Years: 1973, 1974, 1975 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 65,619

OCJP Project Number: 1561 Project Category/Number: III/37

Project Title: Superior Court Improvement Project

Funding Years: 1973, 1974 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 171,240

OCJP Project Number: 2632 Project Category/Number: III/38

Project Title: Administrative Services - Lower Courts

Funding Years: 1976, 1977, 1978\* Total Federal Allocation: \$ 65,325

OCJP Project Number: 2778 Project Category/Number: VII/17

Project Title: Court Referral Project

Funding Years: 1976, 1977, 1978\* Total Federal Allocation: \$ 45,704

OCJP Project Number: 2779 Project Category/Number: II/A/10

Project Title: Court Personnel Training/Criminal Justice Training

Funding Years: 1976, 1977, 1978\* Total Federal Allocation: \$ 31,658

OCJP Project Number: 2818 Project Category/Number: IV/24

Project Title: Automation of Accounting Procedures

Funding Years: 1976 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 32,835

OCJP Project Number: 2885 Project Category/Number: X/10

Project Title: Pretrial Conference Program

Funding Years: 1977, 1978 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 140,339

OCJP Project Number: (NEW) Project Category/Number: IV/25

Project Title: Automated Court Records System

Funding Years: 1978\* Total Federal Allocation: \$ 72,211\*\*

\* Indicates active project

\*\* Split funding of \$39,320-78 funds; \$34,658-77 funds

LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA

Region: N (Fresno, Kern, Kings, Madera, Tulare)

OCJP Project Number: 4020 Project Category/Number: X/11

Project Title: Bilingual Videotape Explanation of Juvenile Justice System

Funding Years: 1976 \* Total Federal Allocation: \$ 8,704

OCJP Project Number: (NEW) Project Category/Number: IV/26

Project Title: Automated Accounting System

Funding Years: 1977 \* Total Federal Allocation: \$ 7,771

\*Indicates active project

**LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA**

Region: 0 (Inyo, Mono)

OCJP Project Number: 1143 Project Category/Number: II/B/10

Project Title: Judicial Education Program

Funding Years: 1972 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 888

OCJP Project Number: 2402 Project Category/Number: VIII/5

Project Title: Limited Alternatives to Court Reporting

Funding Years: 1975 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 5,592

OCJP Project Number: (NEW) Project Category/Number: IX/5

Project Title: Law Library

Funding Years: 1979\* Total Federal Allocation: \$ 2,500

OCJP Project Number: (NEW) Project Category/Number: III/39

Project Title: Microfilming of Records

Funding Years: 1979\* Total Federal Allocation: \$ 12,500

OCJP Project Number: (NEW) Project Category/Number: III/40

Project Title: Lower Court Improvement Program

Funding Years: 1979\* Total Federal Allocation: \$ 10,000

OCJP Project Number: (NEW) Project Category/Number: VI/2

Project Title: Recorded Phone Messages for Jurors

Funding Years: 1979\* Total Federal Allocation: \$ 1,500

OCJP Project Number: (NEW) Project Category/Number: VII/18

Project Title: Correctional Sentencing Study

Funding Years; 1979\* Total Federal Allocation: \$ 1,370

\*Indicates active project

LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA

Region: P (Santa Barbara, San Luis Obispo)

OCJP Project Number: 744 Project Category/Number: III/41  
Project Title: Court Executive Officer Demonstration Project  
Funding Years: 1971 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 23,000

OCJP Project Number: 1329 Project Category/Number: III/42  
Project Title: Trial Court Delay - Legal Research Assistant  
Funding Years: 1973, 1974 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 46,359

OCJP Project Number: 1341-V Project Category/Number: III/43  
Project Title: Countywide Municipal Court System Development  
Funding Years: 1974 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 25,000

OCJP Project Number: 2002 Project Category/Number: III/44  
Project Title: County Clerk/Court Information Retrieval System  
Funding Years: 1974 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 25,000

OCJP Project Number: 2015 Project Category/Number: III/45  
Project Title: Criminal Justice Forms Analysis and Design  
Funding Years: 1974, 1975 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 65,000

**LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA**

Region: Q (Ventura)

OCJP Project Number: 1092 Project Category/Number: III/46

Project Title: Executive Officer

Funding Years: 1972 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 23,000

OCJP Project Number: 1340-M Project Category/Number: III/47

Project Title: Judicial Process Management Analysts

Funding Years: 1973 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 23,876

OCJP Project Number: 1341-C Project Category/Number: II/B/11

Project Title: Court Management Seminar

Funding Years: 1973 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 15,235

OCJP Project Number: 1341-R Project Category/Number: II/B/12

Project Title: Court Management Seminar

Funding Years: 1973 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 15,235

OCJP Project Number: 1341-T Project Category/Number: II/B/13

Project Title: Court Management Seminars

Funding Years: 1974 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 44,765

OCJP Project Number: 1612 Project Category/Number: IV/27

Project Title: Criminal Justice Information System Development-Phases II and III

Funding Years: 1973, 1976 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 140,000

OCJP Project Number: 2005 Project Category/Number: III/48

Project Title: Para-Legal and Court Management Intern Project

Funding Years: 1974 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 19,600

OCJP Project Number: 2030 Project Category/Number: III/49

Project Title: Legal Research Assistant

Funding Years: 1974 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 15,000

## LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA

Region: Q (continued)

OCJP Project Number: 2428 Project Category/Number: III/.50

Project Title: Municipal Court Records Retrieval System

Funding Years: 1975 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 40,450

OCJP Project Number: 2735 (mini grant) Project Category/Number: IV/28

Project Title: Criminal Justice Information System - Phase IV

Funding Years: 1976, 1977\* Total Federal Allocation: \$ 168,849

OCJP Project Number: 2735 (mini grant) Project Category/Number: X/12

Project Title: Crime & Delinquency Reduction Program (Improvement of Adjudication Sec.)

Funding Years: 1975, 1976\* Total Federal Allocation: \$ 78,767

OCJP Project Number: 71-DF-542 Project Category/Number: III/51

Project Title: Management Study of Ventura Court System

Funding Years: 1970 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 51,260

\*Indicates active project

## LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA

Region: R (Los Angeles)

OCJP Project Number: 98 Project Category/Number: VII/19

Project Title: Judicial Sentencing Model

Funding Years: 1969 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 46,058

OCJP Project Number: 1053 Project Category/Number: III/52

Project Title: Alternative Processing System

Funding Years: 1971 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 64,236

OCJP Project Number: 1340-Y Project Category/Number: III/53

Project Title: Court Administrator

Funding Years: 1973 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 50,712

OCJP Project Number: 1340-Z Project Category/Number: III/54

Project Title: Continuance Officer

Funding Years: 1973 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 32,021

OCJP Project Number: 1341-U Project Category/Number: IX/6

Project Title: Video Tape Experimentation Project

Funding Years: 1974 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 9,500

OCJP Project Number: 1564 Project Category/Number: I/1

Project Title: Printing and Distribution of Court Reform Blue Ribbon Committee Report

Funding Years: 1973, 1974 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 16,088

OCJP Project Number: 1623 Project Category/Number: X/13

Project Title: Planning and Research Unit

Funding Years: 1973, 1974, 1975 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 792,363

OCJP Project Number: 2423 Project Category/Number: IV/29

Project Title: Probation and Sentencing Subsystem

Funding Years: 1975, 1977 (Augmentation) Total Federal Allocation: \$ 429,230

**LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA**

Region: R (continued)

OCJP Project Number: 71-DF-909 Project Category/Number: III/55  
Project Title: Alternative Processing System  
Funding Years: 1971 Total Federal Allocation: \$102,980

OCJP Project Number: 72-DF-09-0078 Project Category/Number: III/56  
Project Title: Municipal Court Executive Officer  
Funding Years: 1973, 1974, 1976, 1977\* Total Federal Allocation: \$178,253

OCJP Project Number: 75-DF-99-0019 Project Category/Number: VI/3  
Project Title: Witness Coordination  
Funding Years: 1974, 1975, 1976 Total Federal Allocation: \$510,800

OCJP Project Number: 76-DF-09-0031 Project Category/Number: X/9  
Project Title: Criminal Justice Coordinating Council  
Funding Years: 1975, 1976 Total Federal Allocation: \$150,000

OCJP Project Number: (NEW) Project Category/Number: II/A/11  
Project Title: Municipal Court Clerk/Administrative Officer Training  
Funding Years: 1979\* Total Federal Allocation: \$11,700

OCJP Project Number: (NEW) Project Category/Number: X/17  
Project Title: Project Court - 1978 Plan  
Funding Years: 1978\* Total Federal Allocation: \$67,500

OCJP Project Number: (NEW) Project Category/Number: VII/20  
Project Title: Southeast Municipal Court District Community Service Project  
Funding Years: 1979\* Total Federal Allocation: \$26,088

OCJP Project Number: (NEW) Project Category/Number: II/A/12  
Project Title: Los Angeles County Municipal Courts Planning & Research Unit Training  
Funding Years: 1979 Total Federal Allocation: \$10,350

\*Indicates active project

LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA

Region: R (continued)

OCJP Project Number: (NEW) Project Category/Number: III/57  
Project Title: Municipal Court Clerical Support Services Improvement Project  
Funding Years: 1979 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 58,500

OCJP Project Number: (NEW) Project Category/Number: III/58  
Project Title: Model Court Rules  
Funding Years: 1979\* Total Federal Allocation: \$ 5,538

OCJP Project Number: (NEW) Project Category/Number: III/59  
Project Title: Video Information Project  
Funding Years: 1979\* Total Federal Allocation: \$ 50,400

OCJP Project Number: (NEW) Project Category/Number: X/15  
Project Title: Domestic Violence Prosecution Program  
Funding Years: 1979\* Total Federal Allocation: \$ 157,500

OCJP Project Number: (NEW) Project Category/Number: X/16  
Project Title: Impact Analysis of Legislation Affecting Municipal Courts  
Funding Years: 1979\* Total Federal Allocation: \$ 10,343

OCJP Project Number: (NEW) Project Category/Number: X/18-  
Project Title: Court Appointed Indigent Defender Program  
Funding Years: 1979\* Total Federal Allocation: \$ 42,432

\*Indicates active project

## LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA

Region: S (Imperial, Riverside, San Bernardino)

OCJP Project Number: 101 Project Category/Number: VI/4

Project Title: Systems Study of Municipal Court Calendar & Witness Scheduling

Funding Years: 1969 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 13,500

OCJP Project Number: 783 Project Category/Number: III/61

Project Title: Simulation Test of Municipal Court Case Scheduling Methods

Funding Years: 1971 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 61,000

OCJP Project Number: 803 Project Category/Number: IV/30

Project Title: Traffic Citation and Want/Warrants System

Funding Years: 1972, 1973 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 132,620

OCJP Project Number: 1169 Project Category/Number: II/B/14

Project Title: National College of State Judiciary (Training)

Funding Years: 1972 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 1,212

OCJP Project Number: 1180 Project Category/Number: II/B/15

Project Title: American Academy of Judicial Education

Funding Years: 1972 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 447

OCJP Project Number: 1340-X Project Category/Number: III/62

Project Title: Attorney Arbitration Plan

Funding Years: 1973 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 44,039

OCJP Project Number: 1341-F Project Category/Number: III/63

Project Title: Supporting Staff for Court Administrator

Funding Years: 1973 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 31,200

OCJP Project Number: 1610 Project Category/Number: IV/31

Project Title: Automated Court System/Court Workload Study

Funding Years: 1973, 1974, 1976, 1977 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 759,834

LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA

Region: S (continued)

OCJP Project Number: 1614 Project Category/Number: II/B/16  
Project Title: American Academy of Judicial Education - Graduate Program  
Funding Years: 1973 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 664

OCJP Project Number: 1625 Project Category/Number: II/B/17  
Project Title: Judicial Education  
Funding Years: 1973 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 540

OCJP Project Number: 2291 Project Category/Number: VI/5  
Project Title: Recorded Phone Messages for Jurors  
Funding Years: 1975 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 1,005

OCJP Project Number: (NEW) Project Category/Number: III/64  
Project Title: Joint Court Administration  
Funding Years: 1978\* Total Federal Allocation: \$ 26,218

OCJP Project Number: (NEW) Project Category/Number: III/65  
Project Title: Imperial County Municipal Court Improvements  
Funding Years: 1978\* Total Federal Allocation: \$ 28,933

OCJP Project Number: (NEW) Project Category/Number: VII/21  
Project Title: Employment Sentence Program  
Funding Years: 1978\* Total Federal Allocation: \$ 68,445

\*Indicates active project

## LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA

Region: T (Orange)

OCJP Project Number: 122 Project Category/Number: IV/32

Project Title: Municipal Court Automated Procedures Project

Funding Years: 1970 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 145,039

OCJP Project Number: 829 Project Category/Number: IV/33

Project Title: Justice Information System

Funding Years: 1972, 1973, 1974, 1976 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 1,794,710

OCJP Project Number: 1340-C Project Category/Number: III/66

Project Title: Summary Disposition of Traffic Violations

Funding Years: 1973 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 36,000

OCJP Project Number: 1409 Project Category/Number: IV/34

Project Title: Justice Information System

Funding Years: 1974, 1975, 1976 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 668,521

OCJP Project Number: 1422 Project Category/Number: X/19

Project Title: Differential Sentencing Practices & Their Effect on Offenders

Funding Years: 1973, 1974 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 55,482

OCJP Project Number: 1627 Project Category/Number: II/B/18

Project Title: Attendance at National College of the State Judiciary

Funding Years: 1973 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 1,215

OCJP Project Number: 2101 Project Category/Number: VI/6

Project Title: Criminal Jury Communication Feedback Project

Funding Years: 1975, 1976 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 25,183

OCJP Project Number: 2441 Project Category/Number: VII/22

Project Title: Court Referral Program

Funding Years: 1975, 1977\* Total Federal Allocation: \$ 99,890

\* Indicates active project

LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA

Region: U (San Diego)

OCJP Project Number: 1340-N Project Category/Number: X/20

Project Title: Omnibus Pretrial Hearing Study

Funding Years: 1973 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 57,938

OCJP Project Number: 1660 Project Category/Number: II/A/14

Project Title: Post Graduate Training for the Judiciary

Funding Years: 1972 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 5,200

OCJP Project Number: 1870 Project Category/Number: VII/23

Project Title: Court Referral Program

Funding Years: 1974, 1975, 1976 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 91,189

OCJP Project Number: 2047 Project Category/Number: II/B/19

Project Title: San Diego College of Advocacy

Funding Years: 1974 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 24,000

OCJP Project Number: 2315 Project Category/Number: II/A/13

Project Title: Municipal Court Judicial Training Project

Funding Years: 1975 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 5,100

OCJP Project Number: 2956 Project Category/Number: IV/35

Project Title: Court Productivity Project

Funding Years: 1977\* Total Federal Allocation: \$ 300,000

OCJP Project Number: DF-71-1036 Project Category/Number: III/67

Project Title: Industrial Engineering Analysis of Courts

Funding Years: 1971 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 107,970

OCJP Project Number: 2803 Project Category/Number: III/68

Project Title: Experiment for Court Consolidation Evaluation

Funding Years: 1978\* Total Federal Allocation: \$ 33,000

\*Indicates active project

LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA

STATE AND PRIVATE AGENCY

Agency: Judicial Council

OCJP Project Number: 395 Project Category/Number: III/69  
Project Title: Study to Evaluate and Improve Weighted Caseload System  
Funding Years: 1970 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 73,000

OCJP Project Number: 455 Project Category/Number: III/70  
Project Title: Select Committee on Trial Court Delay  
Funding Years: 1971 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 116,832

OCJP Project Number: 461 Project Category/Number: III/71  
Project Title: Calendar Management Technical Assistance Team  
Funding Years: 1971, 1972 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 82,845

OCJP Project Number: 468 Project Category/Number: IV/36  
Project Title: Maximizing Use of Electronic Data Processing Equipment in Calif. Courts  
Funding Years: 1971 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 198,860

OCJP Project Number: 556 Project Category/Number: X/25  
Project Title: Problems of Narcotics and Drug Abuse Institute  
Funding Years: 1971 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 25,000

OCJP Project Number: 586 Project Category/Number: III/72  
Project Title: Calendar Management Technical Assistance Team  
Funding Years: 1971, 1972 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 77,000

OCJP Project Number: 635 Project Category/Number: I/2  
Project Title: Reproduction & Distribution of Los Angeles Superior Court Criminal Trial Judges Benchbook  
Funding Years: 1971 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 20,136

OCJP Project Number: 720 Project Category/Number: III/73  
Project Title: Unified Trial Court Feasibility Study  
Funding Years: 1971 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 42,284

LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA

STATE AND PRIVATE AGENCY

Agency: Judicial Council

OCJP Project Number: 873 Project Category/Number: X/26

Project Title: Fourth Appellate District Defender Project

Funding Years: 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 520,976

OCJP Project Number: 949 Project Category/Number: X/27

Project Title: Attendance at Drug Abuse Institute

Funding Years: 1972 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 19,500

OCJP Project Number: 1044 Project Category/Number: III/74

Project Title: Reprints of Sections of Unified Trial Court Study & Weighted

Funding Years: 1972 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 6,000 Caseload Study

OCJP Project Number: 1115 Project Category/Number: III/75

Project Title: Attendance at Institute for Court Management

Funding Years: 1972 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 35,970

OCJP Project Number: 1223 Project Category/Number: X/28

Project Title: California Review of ABA Standards of Criminal Justice

Funding Years: 1972 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 12,600

OCJP Project Number: 1241 Project Category/Number: VIII/6

Project Title: Alternatives to Using Reporters in Municipal Courts

Funding Years: 1972 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 50,000

OCJP Project Number: 1267 Project Category/Number: III/76

Project Title: Criminal Court Coordinator

Funding Years: 1972, 1973, 1974 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 144,833

OCJP Project Number: 1288 & 1281 Project Category/Number: III/77

Project Title: Nonjudicial Staffing Requirements, California Courts/Study  
of Operations of Branch Courts

Funding Years: 1972 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 220,250

LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA

STATE AND PRIVATE AGENCY

Agency: Judicial Council

OCJP Project Number: 1300/8037 Project Category/Number: X/29

Project Title: Trial Court Criminal Justice Coordinator

Funding Years: 1972, 1974, 1975, 1976 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 143,123

OCJP Project Number: 1340-A Project Category/Number: III/79

Project Title: Videotape Experimentation in the Courts

Funding Years: 1975 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 181,901

OCJP Project Number: 1340-R Project Category/Number: III/80

Project Title: Calendar Management Technical Assistance Team

Funding Years: 1974, 1975, 1976 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 406,634

OCJP Project Number: 1340-U Project Category/Number: X/30

Project Title: Judicial Impact Analysis (of Legislation) Team

Funding Years: 1974, 1975 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 112,646

OCJP Project Number: 1340-AA Project Category/Number: I/4

Project Title: Basic Law Library

Funding Years: 1974 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 45,000

OCJP Project Number: 1340-BB Project Category/Number: I/5

Project Title: Lower Court Manual - Printing and Publication

Funding Years: 1974 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 23,000

OCJP Project Number: 1340-CC Project Category/Number: I/6

Project Title: Lower Court Evidence Manual-Printing and Distribution

Funding Years: 1974 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 35,000

OCJP Project Number: 1340-DD Project Category/Number: I/7

Project Title: Purchase and Distribution of Misdemeanor Benchbooks

Funding Years: 1974 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 18,000

LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA

STATE AND PRIVATE AGENCY

Agency: Judicial Council

OCJP Project Number: 1341-N Project Category/Number: III/81

Project Title: Lower Court Manual Project

Funding Years: 1974 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 48,675

OCJP Project Number: 1341-S Project Category/Number: II/B/20

Project Title: Five Calendar and Court Management Conferences

Funding Years: 1974 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 40,000

OCJP Project Number: 1341-W Project Category/Number: II/B/21

Project Title: Workshops - Statistaical Reporting

Funding Years: 1974 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 15,430

OCJP Project Number: 1341-Z Project Category/Number: VI/7

Project Title: Instructional Film for Jurors ("How Do You Find")

Funding Years: 1974 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 10,000

OCJP Project Number: 1342 Project Category/Number: II/A/15

Project Title: Center for Judicial Education and Research

Funding Years: 1973, 1974, 1975 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 732,130

OCJP Project Number: 1439 Project Category/Number: X/31

Project Title: National Center for State Courts - Western Regional Office

Funding Years: 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 329,182

OCJP Project Number: 1456 Project Category/Number: IV/37

Project Title: Court Automation/Information Systems Coordinator

Funding Years: 1973, 1975 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 80,909

OCJP Project Number: 1682 Project Category/Number: III/78

Project Title: Judicial Time Study and Update-Weighted Caseload Values

Funding Years: 1973 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 55,646

**LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA**

**STATE AND PRIVATE AGENCY**

Agency: Judicial Council

OCJP Project Number: 1873 Project Category/Number: III/82

Project Title: Uniform Juvenile Court Rules

Funding Years: 1974, 1975 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 90,547

OCJP Project Number: 1973 (1st yr) Project Category/Number: X/32  
8035 (subsequent yrs)

Project Title: Judicial Criminal Justice Planning Committee

Funding Years: 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977\* Total Federal Allocation: \$ 301,708

OCJP Project Number: 2096 Project Category/Number: X/33

Project Title: Language Needs of Non-English Speaking Persons (Study)

Funding Years: 1974, 1976 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 176,300

OCJP Project Number: 2150 Project Category/Number: II/B/22

Project Title: Court Management Conferences

Funding Years: 1975, 1976 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 98,888

OCJP Project Number: 2380 Project Category/Number: X/34

Project Title: Unpublished Opinions of Appellate Courts (Study)

Funding Years: 1975 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 28,567

OCJP Project Number: 2576 Project Category/Number: II/A/16

Project Title: New Trial Court Judges Orientation

Funding Years: 1976, 1977, 1978\* Total Federal Allocation: \$ 328,500

OCJP Project Number: 2790 Project Category/Number: II/B/23

Project Title: Workshops on Criminal Caseloads

Funding Years: 1977, 1978, 1979 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 162,000

OCJP Project Number: 2792 Project Category/Number: VI/8

Project Title: Management Standards for Jurors and Witnesses

Funding Years: 1977 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 90,000

\* Indicates active project

**LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA**

**STATE AND PRIVATE AGENCY**

Agency: Judicial Council

OCJP Project Number: 72-DF-09-0081 and  
75-SS-09-0006 Project Category/Number: IV/38

Project Title: California State Judicial Information System

Funding Years: 1974 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 139,642

**LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA**

**STATE AND PRIVATE AGENCY**

Agency: Southern California Association of Governments

OCJP Project Number: 544 Project Category/Number: X/24

Project Title: Graduate Degree Program in Judicial Administration

Funding Years: 1971, 1972 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 336,644

**LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA**

**STATE AND PRIVATE AGENCY**

Agency: California Judges Association

OCJP Project Number: 957 Project Category/Number: I/3

Project Title: Project Benchmark

Funding Years: 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975 Total Federal Allocation: \$ 167,131

**LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA**

STATE AND PRIVATE AGENCY

Region: Whittier College of the Law

OCJP Project Number: 77-TA-09-0001 Project Category/Number: X/21

Project Title: Space Management and Judicial Administration Integration

Funding Years: 1977\* Total Federal Allocation: \$ 122,950

OCJP Project Number: 77-DF-09-0019 Project Category/Number: X/22

Project Title: Reduction of Delays in Metropolitan Criminal Courts Through Improved Caseflow Management

Funding Years: 1977\* Total Federal Allocation: \$ 84,286

\*Indicates active project

LEAA-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA

Region: Los Angeles Bar Association

OCJP Project Number: 78-MI-AX-0010 Project Category/Number: X/23

Project Title: Neighborhood Justice Center

Funding Years: 1978\* Total Federal Allocation: \$ 213,810

\*Indicates active project

SECTION III

SUMMARY OF CCCJ-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA

1969-1979

REGION	YEAR	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	TOTAL
A	<u>PROJECTS FEDERAL AMOUNT</u>	∅	∅	∅	∅	∅	∅	∅	∅	2	2	4	8
B	"	∅	∅	∅	∅	∅	1	∅	1	\$33,998	\$21,345	\$25,028	\$80,371
C	"	∅	∅	∅	∅	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	6
D	"	∅	∅	∅	1	4	1	1	3	2	6	4	22
E	"	∅	∅	∅	102,228	122,856	117,982	267,154	142,369	52,190	57,746	24,941	887,466
F	"	∅	∅	2	2	7	5	5	3	5	2	NA	31
G	"	∅	∅	∅	∅	1	1	2	2	∅	2	2	10
H	"	∅	∅	∅	1	6	5	3	∅	∅	∅	2	17
I	"	∅	1	∅	1	5	2	2	3	3	3	1	21
J	"	∅	1	2	1	4	2	1	2	2	1	NA	16
K	"	∅	∅	∅	∅	2	∅	2	3	3	2	NA	12
L	"	∅	∅	∅	∅	2	1	3	1	∅	1	1	9

SUMMARY OF CCCJ-FUNDED COURT PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA

1969-1979 (Continued)

REGION	YEAR	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	TOTAL
M	<u>PROJECTS</u> <u>FEDERAL</u> <u>AMOUNT</u>	∅	∅	<u>1</u> \$996	∅	<u>3</u> \$44,275	<u>3</u> \$59,568	<u>3</u> \$131,654	<u>2</u> \$75,476	∅	<u>2</u> \$31,234	<u>3</u> \$54,000	<u>17</u> \$397,203
N	"	∅	∅	∅	∅	<u>2</u> 68,139	<u>2</u> 145,800	<u>1</u> 22,920	<u>6</u> 161,034	<u>6</u> 110,700	<u>5</u> 146,430	NA	<u>22</u> 655,023
O	"	∅	∅	∅	<u>1</u> \$888	∅	<u>∅</u> 5,592	1	∅	∅	∅	<u>5</u> 32,059	<u>7</u> 38,539
P	"	∅	∅	<u>1</u> 23,000	∅	<u>1</u> 25,434	<u>4</u> 95,925	<u>1</u> 40,000	∅	∅	∅	NA	<u>7</u> 184,359
Q	"	∅	∅	∅	<u>1</u> 23,000	<u>4</u> 104,346	<u>3</u> 79,365	<u>1</u> 40,450	<u>3</u> 244,371	<u>2</u> 93,245	<u>1</u> 75,000	NA	<u>15</u> 659,777
R	"	<u>1</u> \$46,058	∅	<u>2</u> 107,216	∅	<u>4</u> 314,092	<u>4</u> 502,004	<u>3</u> 688,972	<u>3</u> 232,474	<u>2</u> 92,432	<u>1</u> 69,500	<u>10</u> 789,118	<u>30</u> 2,899,866
S	"	<u>1</u> 13,500	∅	<u>1</u> 61,000	<u>3</u> 64,138	<u>6</u> 238,621	<u>1</u> 246,103	<u>1</u> 1,005	<u>1</u> 245,024	<u>1</u> 176,670	<u>3</u> 123,596	NA	<u>18</u> 1,169,657
T	"	∅	<u>1</u> 145,039	∅	<u>1</u> 98,837	<u>4</u> 260,001	<u>3</u> 1,279,576	<u>3</u> 342,264	<u>3</u> 645,323	∅	<u>1</u> 55,000	NA	<u>16</u> 2,826,040
U	"	∅	∅	<u>1</u> 107,070	<u>1</u> 5,200	<u>1</u> 57,938	<u>2</u> 49,283	<u>2</u> 35,100	<u>1</u> 35,906	<u>1</u> 300,000	<u>1</u> 33,000	NA	<u>10</u> 624,397
TOTAL REGIONAL ACTIVITY		<u>2</u> \$59,558	<u>3</u> \$277,172	<u>10</u> \$1,227,276	<u>14</u> \$1,315,655	<u>60</u> \$3,018,212	<u>43</u> \$3,715,400	<u>39</u> \$2,539,765	<u>40</u> \$2,800,958	<u>35</u> \$1,835,941	<u>39</u> \$3,519,200	<u>35*</u> \$1,680,325	<u>321</u> \$19,576,967

\*1979 figures incomplete





Melvin E. Cohn  
Judge

In Chambers  
Hall of Justice  
Redwood City, California 94065

July 17, 1978

Hon. Edward M. Kennedy  
Senator from Massachusetts  
Senate Office Building  
Washington, D. C. 20531

Dear Senator Kennedy:

On behalf of California's Judicial Planning Committee, I am forwarding the following suggestions to you regarding the reorganization of LEAA. The Committee has reviewed the draft of your proposed legislation and agrees that it may well reduce the red tape and complexities of the LEAA program. However, we do hope that you will give some consideration to the following.

1. Proposed section 402(c) (4) provides that each local criminal justice advisory board shall provide an adequate allocation of funds for court programs based upon the jurisdiction's expenditures for court programs contributing to the jurisdiction's total criminal justice expenditures. This language raises three concerns:

First, under the existing LEAA legislation, there is a lack of clarity as to what a "court project" is. Some interpret this as including prosecution and defense efforts, while others perceive the definition to apply solely to projects sponsored by the judicial branch. The California Judicial Planning Committee believes the latter interpretation is the correct one, and hopes that any future legislation will eliminate this ambiguity by clearly defining a "court project/program".

Second, the present "adequate share" requirement for courts has a similar problem. An "adequate share" is not clearly defined nor is there any statement as to whether a judicial planning committee can set such a standard for judicial projects alone and bind the state planning agency and local regions to such a standard.

ATTACHMENT V

We would submit that the reauthorization legislation should address this by quantifying what is an "adequate share" while clearly delineating the role of the Judicial Planning Committee in evaluating whether the requirement is being met and in setting any standards of its own as to what is an "adequate allocation" of funds to judicial projects.

Finally, the provision setting forth that an adequate allocation for court programs should be based upon a jurisdiction's expenditure for court programs raises the problem of what is to be done in states like California where a portion of some judges' and local court expenses are paid by the state while the remainder are paid for by local government. Is the state share to be included in the jurisdiction's expenditures for court programs? If not, we would propose that there be a similar "adequate allocation" requirement for state judicial agency projects and that it should be specified that the contributions to local courts be included therein so that these funds are not lost in the computation process.

2. Proposed section 402(d) provides that each state may have a Judicial Coordinating Committee for the preparation, development and revision of applications reflecting the needs and priorities of various state and local courts. Furthermore, it provides that where there is a pre-existing body, it shall develop programs and projects designed to improve the functioning of the various state courts.

Given the success and name-identification associated with many of the existing judicial planning committees, we are concerned with changing their operating name in mid-stream. There would appear to be little value in this and we would strongly urge maintaining the name of "Judicial Planning Committee" for these bodies.

It is not clear why pre-existing committees should be given less responsibility than any new ones created under the proposed act. It would appear more logical to provide all committees with equal responsibilities.

Finally, the differentiation of responsibilities for new committees for "the state and local courts of the state" versus pre-existing committees for the "various state courts of the state" presents a similar problem. Many states like California do not have a unified court system. Therefore, some courts are supported by the state while others are supported by local government. If such a state has a pre-existing committee, it appears, under your proposal, that said committees would have a narrower scope of responsibility than in a similar state where a new committee is created. We hope that you will consider modifying this section to provide greater uniformity between the existing committees and any new ones which are subsequently created.

3. Proposed section 403(a)(4) provides that each annual state grant application must certify that there is an adequate share of funds for court programs. We would like to reiterate the discussion under number 1, supra, in urging you to clarify this statement to avoid many of the problems which have occurred under the 1976 act.
4. Proposed section 405(a)(3) provides that LEAA will distribute 70% of its funds by giving 70% to eligible units of local government and 30% to four areas in equal amounts, one of those areas being for improving court administration in proportion to the total expenditure for judicial, legal, prosecutive and public defense services.

First, we question the desirability of including prosecution and defense services in the criteria for determining the portion of the 7.5% that will be allocated to "improving court administration". This could well lead to courts receiving less than 3% of all LEAA funds which is even worse than the present system.

Second, the question occurs as to whether this section is, in fact, a definition of what is an "adequate allocation" for court projects or merely a mandatory guideline for LEAA's initial distribution

July 17, 1978

of its funds. Whether it is either case, we would suggest that some thought be given to developing a more realistic figure for the courts, excluding prosecution and defense services, and for using any standard throughout the Act on a uniform basis rather than quantifying it only once while leaving it open to speculation elsewhere in the Act.

5. Proposed section 901 has the various definitions of terms used in the Act. In addition to subsection (a)(16), which defines a "court", we would suggest that some consideration be given to providing a definition of a "state court system" consistent with the questions raised under number 2, supra.

We firmly believe that courts should mean the judicial branch of government. While it is obvious that the criminal courts can't function without prosecutors and defenders, they are a part of the administrative branch of the government and should be treated as such. In many states, such as California, judges run for election or are appointed without regard to political parties. They thus have little political clout and need a specified minimum allocation of funds. If lumped together with those parts of the criminal justice system that are partisan and political, they will receive little or no funds for the improvement of courts per se.

We hope that these comments and suggestions are of some help to you and your staff. If we can be of any further assistance, please feel free to call upon us.

Sincerely,

Melvin E. Cohn, Judge, Superior Court  
Chairman, Judicial Criminal Justice  
Planning Committee of California